RECEIVED
NOV 28 1997

RCRA PERMITTING & COMPLIANCE BRANCH (RPCB)

Quality Assurance Project Plan for McDonnell Douglas RFI Hazelwood, Missouri Facility Volume II, Appendix A

Prepared for:

McDonnell Douglas Corporation

(a wholly owned subsidiary of The Boeing Company)

St. Louis, Missouri

Prepared by:

QST Environmental Inc.

(formerly Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.)

St. Louis, Missouri

November 25, 1997

QST Project No. 5197-042-0100

R00072002 RCRA Records Center

Table of Contents

Section				Pa	Page		
1.0	Proi	ect Desc	ription	. 1	-1		
	1.1	Introdu	- ction	. 1	-1		
	1.2		Preparation Guidelines				
	1.3		Network Design and Rationale		-1		
			Field Parameters		-2		
			Analytical Parameters				
			Data Quality Levels		-2		
2.0	Proj		anization and Responsibility				
	2.1		ement Responsibilities				
	2.2		Assurance Responsibilities				
	2.3		tory Responsibilities				
	2.4	Field F	Responsibilities	2	2-3		
3.0		Quality Assurance Objectives for Measurement Data in Terms of Precision,					
	Acc		Completeness, Representativeness, and Comparability				
	3.1		on				
			Definition				
			Field Precision Objectives				
			Laboratory Precision Objectives				
	3.2		acy				
		3.2.1	Definition	• •	3-1		
		3.2.2	Field Accuracy Objectives		3-1		
		3.2.3	Analysis Accuracy Objectives	• •	3-2		
	3.3		leteness				
			Definition				
		3.3.2	Field Completeness Objectives		3-2		
			Laboratory Completeness Objectives		3-2		
	3.4	Repre	sentativeness		3-2		
			Definition		3-2		
		3.4.2	Measures to Ensure Representativeness of Field Data		3-3		
			Measures to Ensure Representativeness of Laboratory Data				
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

i

	3.5	Comparability	
		3.5.1 Definition	
		3.5.2 Measures to Ensure Comparability of Field Data	
		3.5.3 Measures to Ensure Comparability of Laboratory Data	
	3.6	Level of Quality Control Effort	3-3
4.0	Sam	pling Procedures	4-1
5.0	Cust	ody Procedures	5-1
	5.1	Field Custody Procedures	5-1
	5.2	Laboratory Custody Procedures	
	5.3	Final Evidence Files	
6.0	Cali	bration Procedures and Frequency	6-1
	6.1	Field Instrument Calibration	6-1
	6.2	Laboratory Instrument Calibration	
		6.2.1 Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS)	
7.0	Ana	lytical and Measurement Procedures	7-1
	7.1	Field Analytical and Measurement Procedures	7-1
	7.2	Laboratory Analytical and Measurement Procedures	
8.0	Inte	rnal Quality Control Checks	8-1
	8.1	Field Quality Control Checks	8-1
	8.2	Laboratory Quality Control Checks	8-1
	8.3	Specific Quality Control Assignments by Sample Group	8-1
	8.4	Quality Assurance Objectives	8-2
	8.5	Control Limits	8-2
	8.6	Holding Times	8-2
	8.7	Blank Spike Samples	8-3
	8.8	Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate Samples	8-3
	8.9	Surrogate Compounds	
	0 1/	Procedural Planks	

9.0	Data	Reduction, Validation, and Reporting	
	9.1	Data Reduction	
		9.1.1 Field Data Reduction Procedures 9-1	
		9.1.2 Laboratory Data Reduction Procedures 9-1	
	9.2	Data Validation	•
		9.2.1 Field Data Evaluation and Validation Procedures 9-2	
		9.2.2 Independent Laboratory Data Validation	,
	9.3	Data Reporting	ŀ
		9.3.1 Field Data Reporting 9-4	ŀ
		9.3.2 Laboratory Data Validation Reporting	ŀ
		9.3.3 Laboratory Data Reporting 9-5	j
	9.4	0.4	5
10.0	Perf	ormance and System Audits	L
	10.1	Performance and System Audits and Frequency	l
	10.2	Field Performance and System Audits	1
		10.2.1 Internal Field Audits	1
		10.2.2 External Field Audits	İ
	10.3	Laboratory Performance and Systems Audits	1
		10.3.1 Internal Laboratory Audits	1
		10.3.2 External Laboratory Audits	2
11.0	Prev	ventative Maintenance	1
	11.1	Field Instrument Preventative Maintenance	1
	11.2	Laboratory Instrument Preventative Maintenance	1
		·	
12.0	Spe	cific Routine Procedures Used to Assess Data Precision, Accuracy and	
	Con	npleteness	1
	12.1	Accuracy Assessment	1
	12.2	Precision Assessment	.1
		Completeness Assessment	

13.0	Corrective Action	3-1
	13.1 Corrective Action	13-1
	13.2 Field Corrective Action	13-1
	13.3 Laboratory Corrective Action	13-2
	13.3.1 Responsibilities	13-3
	13.3.2 Project Specific Corrective Actions	
	13.4 Corrective Action During Data Validation and Data Assessment	
14.0	Quality Assurance Reports to Management	14-1
	14.1 Contents of Project Quality Assurance Reports	14-1
	14.2 Frequency of Quality Assurance Reports	

List of Tables

Table 1-1 Target Analytical Constituents and Associated Detection Limits

List of Appendices

Appendix A QST Laboratory QAAP

1.0 Project Description

1.1 Introduction

As part of the McDonnell Douglas (MD) Facility's RCRA Part B Permit, MD has agreed to perform a RCRA Facility Investigation (RFI) at its Facility in Hazelwood, Missouri. This QAPP and the associated RFI Workplan present MD's approach to characterize potential releases from five solid waste management units (SWMUs) identified in the Permit.

1.2 QAPP Preparation Guidelines

This QAPP has been prepared in accordance with the Facility's Part B Permit. Please refer to Section 3 of the RFI Workplan for discussions of:

- Site/Facility Description;
- Location;
- Facility/Size and Borders;
- Topography and Surface Drainage;
- Local Geology & Hydrogeology;
- Site/Facility History;
- Past Data Collection Activities; and,
- Current Status.

This QAPP presents the policies, organization, objectives, functional activities, and specific quality assurance and quality control activities designed to achieve the data quality goals of the RFI. The QAPP shall also include the RFI objectives, sampling procedures, analytical methods, field and laboratory quality control samples, chain-of-custody procedures and data review, validation and reporting procedures.

1.3 Sample Network Design and Rationale

In order to evaluate the SWMUs, a sampling program including subsurface sampling will be performed. The purpose of the subsurface sampling is to determine chemical concentrations in soil for specific constituents of concern. This characterization will provide a clearer understanding of the nature and extent of any potential impacts to soil for each of the five SWMUs of concern at the Facility.

The soil samples will be collected from selected locations associated with the five SWMUs using the Geoprobe sampling technique. A summary of the surface and subsurface sampling is presented below.

Sampling locations are presented in Section 3.0 of the RFI Workplan, Figures 3-1 through 3-5. The specific sampling depths, number of samples, and the number of soil borings may be modified based on field observations and screening. The selection of analytical parameters is based on the results of the preliminary RFA, and RCRA Closure sampling and analysis.

- SWMU No. 17--Collect two samples each from three soil borings (total of six samples) with anticipated sample depths of 1-2 ft bls and 5-6 ft bls. Samples will be analyzed for metals and volatile organic compounds (VOCs).
- SWMU No. 21—Collect two samples each from six soil borings (total of 12 samples) with anticipated sample depths of 1-2 ft bls and 24-25 ft bls. Samples will be analyzed for metals and cyanide.
- SWMU No. 26--Collect two samples each from three soil borings (total of six samples) with anticipated sample depths of 1-2 ft bls and 5-6 ft bls. Samples will be analyzed for metals and VOCs.
- SWMU No. 31--Collect two samples each from three soil borings (total of six samples) with anticipated sample depths of 1-2 ft bls and 5-6 ft bls. Samples will be analyzed for metals, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and VOCs.
- SWMU No. 10-Collect two samples each from three soil borings (total of six samples) with anticipated sample depths of 1-2 ft bls and 5-6 ft bls. Samples will be analyzed for metals, PAHs, and VOCs.

1.3.1 Field Parameters

Soil samples will be screened in the field for organic vapors, metals, and waste oil constituents.

1.3.2 Analytical Parameters

The projected analytical parameters and their associated detection limits are presented in Table 1-1.

1.3.3 Data Quality Levels

The laboratory detection levels for VOCs, PAHs, RCRA metals, and cyanide are presented in Table 1-1. These detection levels will meet the project objectives.

2.0 Project Organization and Responsibility

This section describes the structural organization and assigned responsibilities for the QA portion of the RFI. MD retains overall responsibility to perform and maintain the RFI activities presented in the RFI Workplan and this QAPP for the Facility. Please refer to Section 2.7 of the RFI Workplan for details regarding the overall project organization and responsibilities.

KAT Laboratories ([KAT] formerly ESE Laboratories) in Peoria, Illinois will perform the required laboratory analyses and data validation tasks in accordance with this QAPP. Additional detail regarding laboratory-specific lines of authority, reporting, and responsibilities are described below.

2.1 Management Responsibilities

MD Project Manager

The MD Project Manager is Joe Haake. The MD Project Manager will be involved with the implementation and maintenance of RFI activities. His quality assurance related responsibilities will include the following:

- Define RFI objectives and develop a detailed work plan schedule;
- Establish project policy and procedures to address the specific needs of the RFI
 as a whole;
- Acquire and apply technical and corporate resources as needed to ensure performance within budget and schedule constraints;
- Review the work performed on each task to ensure its quality, responsiveness, and timeliness;
- Review and analyze overall task performance with respect to planned requirements and authorizations;
- Approve all reports (deliverables) before their submission to MDNR;
- Ultimately be responsible for the preparation and quality of all reports; and,
- Represent the project team at meetings.

OST Project Manager

The QST Project Manager is Doug Marian. The QST Project Manager has responsibility for ensuring that the project meets the RFI objectives and quality standards as established in this QAPP, as well as the associated RFI Workplan. The QST Project Manager will report directly to the MD Project Manager.

2.2 Quality Assurance Responsibilities

QST QA Manager

The QST QA Manager is Lana Smith. The QST QA Manager reports directly to the QST Project Manager and also has a line of communication to the MD Project Manager. The QST QA Manager will be responsible for ensuring that all RFI procedures for this project are being followed.

Additional specific functions and duties include:

- Reviewing and approving QA plans and procedures;
- Providing QA technical assistance to project staff;
- Reporting on the adequacy, status, and effectiveness of the QA program on a regular basis to the QST Project Manager; and
- The QST QA manager is responsible for review of field and analytical data generated by the field team to ensure it meets the RFI requirements.

2.3 Laboratory Responsibilities

KAT Laboratories Project Manager

The KAT Laboratories Project Manager is Vickie Wynkoop. The KAT Laboratories Project Manager will report directly to the QST QA Manager and also maintain communication with the KAT Laboratory Data Validator and will be responsible for the following:

- Ensuring all laboratory resources are available on an as-required basis; and,
- Reviewing all final analytical reports.

KAT Laboratories Operations Manager

The KAT Laboratories Operations Manager will be responsible for:

- Coordinating laboratory analyses;
- Supervising in-house chain-of-custody;
- Scheduling sample analyses;
- Overseeing data review;
- Overseeing preparation of analytical reports;
- Recommending corrective actions, if needed, to the QST QA Manager; and,
- Approving final analytical reports prior to submission to MD.

KAT Laboratories QA Manager

The KAT Laboratories QA Manager has the overall responsibility for data after it leaves the laboratory. The QST QA Manager will be independent of the laboratory but will communicate data issues through the QST Project Manager. In addition, the QST QA Manager will:

Overview laboratory quality assurance;

3.0 Quality Assurance Objectives for Measurement Data in Terms of Precision, Accuracy, Completeness, Representativeness, and Comparability

The overall QA objective for this RFI is to develop and implement procedures for field sampling, chain-of-custody, laboratory analysis, and reporting that will provide results which are legally defensible in a court of law. Specific procedures for sampling, chain-of-custody, laboratory instrument calibration, laboratory analysis, reporting limits, reporting of data, internal quality control, audits, preventive maintenance of field equipment, and corrective action are described in other sections of this QAPP.

3.1 Precision

3.1.1 Definition

Precision is a measure of the degree to which two or more measurements are in agreement.

3.1.2 Field Precision Objectives

Field precision is assessed through the collection and measurement of field duplicates at a rate of 1 duplicate per 20 analytical samples. Based on the currently anticipated scope of work, two field duplicates will be collected for this project.

3.1.3 Laboratory Precision Objectives

Precision in the laboratory is assessed through the calculation of relative percent differences (RPD). The equation to be used for precision in this project can be found in Section 12.0 of this QAPP.

3.2 Accuracy

3.2.1 Definition

Accuracy is the degree of agreement between an observed value and an accepted reference value.

3.2.2 Field Accuracy Objectives

Accuracy in the field is assessed through the adherence to all protocols and requirements for sample handling, preservation and holding times.

3.2.3 Analysis Accuracy Objectives

Analysis accuracy is assessed through the evaluation of matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD), matrix duplicates, Laboratory Control Samples (LCS) and the determination of percent recoveries. Results of the LCS in conjunction with the MS/MSD can be used to provide evidence the laboratory performed the method correctly and, if applicable, the extent of matrix interference.

3.3 Completeness

3.3.1 Definition

Field and laboratory completeness is the number of valid measurements obtained from all measurements planned to be taken in the field or laboratory, respectively.

3.3.2 Field Completeness Objectives

Field completeness is a measure of the amount of valid measurements obtained from all measurements planned to be taken in the field. The equation for completeness is presented in Section 12.0 of this QAPP. For the RFI, field measurements will consists of organic vapor headspace, UV/fluorescence, and XRF screening methods. Field completeness for organic vapor and XRF screening measurements will be 80 percent. Field completeness will <u>not</u> apply to the UV/fluorescence screening activities, as these efforts are for qualitative screening purposes.

3.3.3 Laboratory Completeness Objectives

Laboratory completeness is a measure of the amount of valid measurements obtained from all measurements planned to be taken in the laboratory. The equation for completeness is presented in Section 12.0 of this QAPP.

Laboratory completeness will be 80 percent.

3.4 Representativeness

3.4.1 Definition

Representativeness expresses the degree to which data accurately and precisely represent a characteristic of a population, parameter, variations at a sampling point, a process condition, or an environmental condition.

3.4.2 Measures to Ensure Representativeness of Field Data

Representativeness is dependent upon the proper design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the sampling procedures presented in Section 4.0 of the RFI Workplan are followed and that proper sampling techniques are used.

3.4.3 Measures to Ensure Representativeness of Laboratory Data

Representativeness in the laboratory is ensured by using proper analytical procedures for the appropriate target analyte, sample matrix, detection limit and method. The sampling network was designed to provide data necessary to characterize potential releases to soil. During development of this network, consideration was given to the operational history of the facility, past waste disposal practices, existing analytical data, physical setting and processes, and constraints inherent to the RCRA program.

3.5 Comparability

3.5.1 Definition

Comparability is an expression of the confidence with which one data set can be compared with another.

3.5.2 Measures to Ensure Comparability of Field Data

Comparability is dependent upon the proper design of the sampling program and will be satisfied by ensuring that the procedures referenced in Section 4.0 of the RFI Workplan are followed and that proper sampling techniques are used.

3.5.3 Measures to Ensure Comparability of Laboratory Data

Planned analytical data will be comparable when similar sampling and analytical methods are used as documented in this QAPP. Comparability is also dependent on similar QA objectives.

3.6 Level of Quality Control Effort

Method blank, field duplicate, and MS/MSD samples will be analyzed to assess the quality of the data resulting from the field sampling and analytical programs.

Method blank samples are generated within the laboratory and used to assess contamination resulting from laboratory procedures. Field duplicate samples are analyzed to check for sampling and analytical reproducibility. Matrix spikes provide information about the effect of the sample matrix on the digestion and measurement methodology. All matrix spikes are performed in duplicate and are hereinafter referred to as MS/MSD samples.

One field duplicate sample will be collected at a rate of 1 duplicate per 20 analytical samples. Based on the currently anticipated scope of work, two field duplicates will be collected for this project. Similarly, one MS/MSD sample will be analyzed for every 20 or fewer investigative samples. For "solid" samples, additional sample volume is not required.

4.0 Sampling Procedures

Sampling procedures to be utilized at each of the five SWMUs will be consistent with the objectives of the investigation. Sampling procedures are described in Section 4.0 of the RFI Workplan which is being submitted with this QAPP and is incorporated herein by reference. Please refer to the RFI Workplan for sampling protocols.

5.0 Custody Procedures

Custody is one of several factors that are necessary for the admissibility of environmental data as evidence in a court of law. Custody procedures help to satisfy the two major requirements for admissibility: relevance and authenticity. Sample custody is addressed in three parts: field sample collection, laboratory analysis, and final evidence files. Final evidence files, including all originals of laboratory reports and purge files, will be maintained under document control in secure areas.

A sample or evidence file is under your custody if:

- the item is in actual possession of a person;
- the item is in the view of the person after being in actual possession of the person;
- the item was in actual physical possession but is locked up to prevent tampering; or,
- the item is in a designated and identified secure area.

5.1 Field Custody Procedures

Field data collection activities will be recorded using field logbooks. As such, entries will be described in as much detail as possible so that on-site field team members can reconstruct a particular situation without reliance on memory.

Field logbooks will be bound field survey books or notebooks. Logbooks will be assigned to field personnel, but will be stored in the document control center when not in use. Each logbook will be identified by the project-specific document number.

The title page of each logbook will contain the following:

- person to whom the logbook is assigned;
- logbook number;
- project name;
- project task start date; and,
- project task end date.

Logbook entries will contain a variety of information. At the beginning of each entry, the date, start time, weather, names of all field team members present, level of personal protection being used, and the signature of the person making the entry will be entered. The names of visitors to the investigation area and the purpose of their visit will also be recorded in the field logbook.

Descriptions of any measurements or collected samples will be recorded. All entries will be made in ink, signed or initialed and dated, and no erasures will be made. If an incorrect entry is made, the

information will be crossed out with a single strike mark which is signed or initialed and dated by the sampler. Whenever a sample is collected, or a measurement is made, a detailed description of the location of the station shall be recorded. The number of the photographs taken of the station, if any, will also be noted. All equipment used to make measurements will be identified, along with the date of calibration.

Notes will also be recorded to document other sampling specifics including equipment used, time of sampling, sample description, depth of sample collection, number of sample containers, and container volume. Sample identification numbers will be assigned prior to sample collection. Field duplicate samples, which will receive a separate sample identification number, will be noted under sample description.

The sample packaging and shipment procedures will ensure that the samples will arrive at the laboratory with the chain-of-custody intact. An example chain-of-custody form is provided in the Laboratory QAPP (Appendix A).

- a. The field sampler will be personally responsible for the care and custody of the samples until they are transferred or properly dispatched.
- b. All bottles will be identified by use of sample labels with sample numbers, sampling locations, and the date/time of collection.
- c. Sample labels will be completed using waterproof ink unless prohibited by weather conditions.
- d. Samples will be accompanied by a properly completed chain-of-custody form which contains the associated sample numbers and locations. When transferring the possession of samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving will sign, date, and note the time on the record. This record documents the custody transfer of samples from the sampler to another person, to the permanent laboratory, or to/from a secure storage area.
- e. Sample containers will be wrapped individually in "bubble pack" and placed on ice at 4°C in a sample box or cooler. Insulation material such as styrofoam peanuts or additional bubble pack will be used to fill any remaining void space in each sample box or cooler. Samples will be shipped to the KAT laboratory with a signed chain-of-custody record secured to the inside top of each shipping container. Shipping containers will be secured with strapping tape and custody seals for shipment to the laboratory. Custody seals will be attached to the cooler. The custody seals will be signed by the Field Implementation Manager before they are attached to the shipping container.

5.2 Laboratory Custody Procedures

Samples are received by the KAT Sample Custodian who records and files all shipping documentation. The Sample Custodian has full responsibility for ensuring that proper custody procedures are followed at the laboratory and that project specific files are maintained. Upon receipt by KAT, samples proceed through an orderly processing sequence designed to measure continuous integrity of both the sample and its documentation. Upon receipt of a sample shipment, the Sample Custodian initiates a Sample Log-in Checklist for each sample shipment. Custody seals on coolers remain intact until the Sample Custodian is ready to log-in the specific set of samples contained in the cooler. Coolers are inspected for proper seals and to ensure the seals are intact.

The cooler is opened and the internal temperature of the cooler is taken on a temperature blank contained within the cooler. Lacking a temperature blank, the temperature of a representative sample is measured using an infrared thermometer. The samples are then unpacked, inspected and checked against the accompanying chain-of-custody record. Any discrepancies involving sample integrity, sample breakage, cooler temperature, appropriate container use, preservatives, and missing or incorrect documentation are immediately noted on the Sample Log-in Checklist. If inconsistencies, discrepancies or inadequacies with respect to the received samples are identified, the Sample Custodian will notify the QST Project Manager and Operations Manager who is responsible for resolving the problem. Resolution typically will involve contacting the field sampling team with follow-up documentation of conversations and resolution. Samples will not be logged until the problems are resolved. (See Section 13.3 of this QAPP for discussion on Laboratory Corrective Action).

Once all sample shipment problems have been resolved (if any), the Sample Custodian will log the samples into KAT's tracking log and transfer the sample information to the laboratory's electronic database.

A unique laboratory identification (ID) number will be assigned to each sample at the time of logging. Sample numbers will be assigned sequentially. Sample numbers will be used on all paperwork associated with the sample so that all documentation throughout the laboratory can be matched to the appropriate sample.

The samples are logged into the laboratory's electronic database. The information recorded in the database includes the field identification number, the laboratory identification number, date and time of receipt in the laboratory, and date and time of sample collection. Additional pertinent comments may also be recorded. The initials of all personnel who handled the samples are also manually written on the hard copy of the log-in paperwork.

Samples are assigned a storage location during the log-in procedure. Assignment is made based on the storage requirements for each sample and test method. Samples are stored in one of two locations: a walk-in refrigerator and a VOA refrigerator. The VOA refrigerator is located in the laboratory facility; access is controlled by limiting access to the facility. Each sample will remain in its storage location until the time of analysis. The samples are removed by the analysts and returned as soon as possible.

No chemical standards are kept in the walk-in or VOA refrigerators. Instead, they are segregated from the samples and are kept in the laboratory where they are used.

All samples and sample extracts will be retained after analysis is complete. Unused portions of samples and sample extracts will be disposed of 30 days after the delivery of final report delivery unless otherwise specified.

A case file will be created for the program. Project information including the final report, invoice, client contact notes, chain-of-custody, and all relevant paperwork are contained in the case files. After project completion, an inventory of the case files will be created and transferred along with the contents of the case files to a storage box.

5.3 Final Evidence Files

The final evidence file (FEF) will consist of all documents relevant to the sampling and analysis activities described in this QAPP which includes, reports, logs, field notebooks, pictures, subcontractors reports, and data reviews that relate to the sampling and analysis activities.

The final evidence file will include at a minimum:

- field logbooks;
- field data and data deliverables;
- drawings;
- laboratory data deliverables;
- data validation reports;
- data assessment reports;
- progress reports, QA reports, interim project reports, etc.;
- all custody documentation (forms, airbills, etc.); and
- laboratory project folders and storage boxes.

6.0 Calibration Procedures and Frequency

This section describes the calibration procedures and the frequency at which these procedures will be performed for both field and laboratory instruments.

6.1 Field Instrument Calibration

As part of the RFI, organic vapor headspace, UV/fluorescence, and XRF screening activities will be performed in the field on soil samples. As a general rule, the organic vapor detector and XRF instruments will be calibrated prior to use each day. The UV/fluorescence instrument does not require calibration since it only provides a qualitative reading.

Calibration procedures will be documented in the field logbook and will include the date/time of calibration, name of person performing the calibration, reference standards used, and the readings.

Multiple readings on one sample or standard, as well as readings on replicate samples, will likewise be documented.

Organic Vapor Detector Calibration

The organic vapor detector will be a photoionization detector (PID). The PID will be calibrated to report the response in parts per million relative to the potentiometric response of isobutylene. The PID will be calibrated using a certified gas standard containing 100 ppm (accurate to within 2 percent) of isobutylene in air. The calibration procedure is described below.

- Connect the cylinder of calibration gas to the probe tip of the PID.
- Set the flow rate of calibration gas into the PID at 0.25 liters per minute.
- Adjust the PID meter response to read 100 ppm by manually adjusting the "span" setting on the instrument.
- Record the span setting in the calibration log book that is kept with each instrument.

X-Ray Fluorescence Meter Calibration

The x-ray fluorescence (XRF) meter to be utilized will be a Spectrace Instruments model Spectrace 9000 FPXRF analyzer. This XRF unit is supplied with three factory-installed XRF calibrations. One

of these internal calibrations is specifically designed for soil screening applications. This internal calibration feature will be verified by screening a known standard on a daily basis prior to use.

6.2 Laboratory Instrument Calibration

The KAT laboratory maintains a variety of logbooks documenting calibration procedures and results. Logs of balance calibrations, chemical receipt, and standard preparation are maintained by the sample preparations facility. A log of instrument calibration and usage is maintained by each instrumental facility.

Calibration of laboratory equipment will be based on approved written procedures. Records of calibration, repairs, or replacement will be filed and maintained by the designated laboratory personnel performing quality control activities. These records will be filed at the location where the work is performed and will be subject to QA audit. For all instruments, the laboratory will maintain competent repair staff with in-house spare parts or will maintain service contracts with vendors.

6.2.1 Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer (GC/MS)

Tuning

For the analysis of volatile organic compounds by full scan GC/MS, the detector is tuned using 4-bromofluorobenzene (BFB). A check of the tuning is made at the beginning of each analytical sequence and every twelve hours of instrument operation.

The tuning checks must meet criteria before any standards or samples may be analyzed. Standards and samples must be analyzed under the same settings as those used to check detector tuning.

Initial Calibration

The linear range of each method is determined by the analysis of calibration standards at five levels. To demonstrate acceptable minimum response, the relative response factor (RRF) for each compound in each calibration level is calculated. To demonstrate linearity across the calibration range, the standard deviation of the RRFs for each compound expressed as a percentage of the mean RRF (percent relative standard deviation -- %RSD) is calculated.

All sample calculations are performed using the average RRF from a valid initial calibration.

Continuing Calibration

Each method is routinely checked by analyzing a continuing calibration standard to ensure that the instrument continues to meet sensitivity and linearity requirements. To demonstrate acceptable

minimum response, the relative response factor (RRF) for each compound is calculated. To demonstrate the validity of the initial calibration, the RRF calculated from the continuing calibration standard and the average RRF of the initial calibration curve is compared. The difference between the values is expressed as a percentage of the initial calibration RRF (%D).

Other Laboratory Instruments

Analytical Balances

Each analytical balance is checked prior to its use to ensure it accuracy. The check is performed prior to its use and on each day that the balance is used. The check is made using Class S weights. Measurements are recorded in a log maintained by the laboratory.

Top-loading Balances

Each analytical balance is checked prior to its use to ensure it accuracy. The check is performed prior to its use and on each day that the balance is used. The check is made using Class S weight. Measurements are recorded in a log maintained by the laboratory.

Thermometers

All thermometers used are calibrated against a NIST-certified thermometer. Record of thermometer calibrations are maintained by the laboratory.

7.0 Analytical and Measurement Procedures

This section summarizes the analytical and measurement procedures that will be utilized to evaluate the soil samples collected as part of the RFI.

7.1 Field Analytical and Measurement Procedures

Quality assurance objectives for measurement of field data in terms of precision, accuracy, completeness, representativeness, and comparability are presented in Section 3.0 of this QAPP. Calibration procedures and frequency for field instruments are presented in Section 6.1 of this QAPP. Field sampling procedures are discussed in Section 4.0 of the RFI Workplan.

7.2 Laboratory Analytical and Measurement Procedures

Laboratory analyses will be performed in accordance with this QAPP. Facility-specific analytical fractions and their associated methods for analysis are provided below:

- VOCs by USEPA Method 8240;
- PAHs by USEPA Method 8310;
- Barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, and silver by USEPA Method 6010;
- Arsenic by USEPA Method 7060;
- Mercury by USEPA Method 7471; and
- Selenium by USEPA Method 7740.

8.0 Internal Quality Control Checks

8.1 Field Quality Control Checks

QC procedures for organic vapor headspace and XRF screening measurements on soil samples will include calibrating the instruments as described in Section 6.1 of this QAPP. Duplicate field measurements will be taken as stated in Section 3.1.2 of this QAPP (e.g. 1 duplicate per twenty samples). Assessment of field sampling precision and bias will be made by collecting field duplicates of soil samples for laboratory analysis. Collection of the samples will be in accordance with the applicable procedures in the RFI Workplan.

8.2 Laboratory Quality Control Checks

The following quality control measures and checks will be employed by KAT for the organics fraction of this program:

- Method and procedural blanks to assess the level of contamination associated with the processing and analysis of samples;
- Blank Spike (BS) samples consisting of representative target analytes spiked into an blank matrix to assess method performance independent of sample matrix;
- Matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD) samples to assess method performance in the subject matrix;
- Surrogate compounds to monitor the efficiency of the analytical procedures; and
- Analysis of samples within generally accepted method holding times.

8.3 Specific Quality Control Assignments by Sample Group

Definition of Batches

The following definitions are used:

- Sample Delivery Group or QC Batch—A group of samples received together (or over a few days) with a specific QC assignment. Applied to all samples.
- Preparation Batch or Extraction Batch--A group of 20 or fewer field samples plus associated
 QC samples prepared together. Usually applied to semivolatile organics analysis.
- Instrument Batch or Analytical Sequence--A group of individual instrumental analyses sequenced in a prescribed order.

Project QC

Specific laboratory QC samples will be analyzed as follows:

Element	Volatile Organics Analysis	Semivolatile Organics Analysis
Procedural Blank	One per instrument batch	One per preparation batch
Blank Spike	One set per twenty field samples analyzed	One per extraction batch
Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate	As assigned (one set per twenty field samples)	As assigned (one set per twenty field samples)

All data obtained will be properly recorded. It is expected that sufficient volumes of samples will be collected to allow for reanalysis when necessary.

8.4 Quality Assurance Objectives

Quality assurance objectives can be expressed in terms of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness. Section 12.0 of this QAPP lists QA objectives for measurement data in terms of precision, accuracy, and completeness. Adherence to the data quality objectives will be quantitatively measured by comparing the results of field and QC sample analyses to prescribed control limits as detailed below.

8.5 Control Limits

Control limits are created for all QC parameters. These limits may be based on historical results or set considering the accuracy and precision requirements of the resultant analyses.

8.6 Holding Times

Sample analysis will be scheduled to meet all method holding times. A best effort will be made to complete extraction and analysis before the holding time for preparation has expired so that samples can be re-extracted within holding time should problems arise.

Every attempt will be made to meet holding time for the preparation of re-extracted samples. If samples are being re-extracted outside of holding time, the KAT Laboratory Project Manager will

immediately notify the QST and/or MD Project Managers. Any and all nonconformance situations will be fully documented in the report narrative.

8.7 Blank Spike Samples

One blank spike sample is prepared with each batch of 20 or fewer field samples. Where one or more of the spiked analytes does not meet the accuracy criteria, all associated samples are re-prepared and re-analyzed unless evidence is present that supports accepting all data.

8.8 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate Samples

One set of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates (MS/MSD) is prepared and analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer investigative samples. Recovery and relative percent difference for the spiked compounds is calculated and compared to acceptance limits. The laboratory will use the following to evaluate the QC results:

- 1. For samples with results within "Acceptance Limits," data will be accepted and reported.
- For samples with results outside "Acceptance Limits" but within "Warning Limits," results of
 the associated laboratory QC results (blank, blank spike, surrogate recoveries) will be
 evaluated. If laboratory QC results are within limits, the sample results will be accepted and
 reported.
- 3. Samples with results outside "Warning Limits" will be re-extracted and re-analyzed. If the reanalysis supports the initial analysis, the initial analysis will be reported with a discussion of the corrective action in the project narrative. If the reanalysis yields results within limits, the reanalysis will be reported.

Although not expected, there may be other situations where re-extraction and re-analysis may not be required:

- MS/MSD samples require significant dilution due to the concentrations
 of target compounds present beyond the linear range of the instrument.
 In this case, the matrix spike compounds may be so dilute as to be
 unmeasurable. An attempt to compensate for this will be made at the
 time of sample preparation.
- Target analytes in the MS/MSD sample are a levels significantly higher than that spiked. Again, an attempt will be made to compensate for this at the time of sample preparation.
- The sample is characterized by significant chromatographic interference.

 This is minimized by the use of sample cleanups and selected ion monitoring. Additional cleanups will be considered if this occurs.

8.9 Surrogate Compounds

Surrogates are spiked into all field and QC samples for organic analyses. Recovery of the spiked compounds is calculated and compared to acceptance limits. The laboratory will use the following to evaluate the QC results:

- 1. For samples with results within "Acceptance Limits," data will be accepted and reported.
- For samples with results outside "Acceptance Limits" but within "Warning Limits," laboratory
 QC results (blank, blank spike, surrogate recoveries) will be evaluated. If laboratory QC
 results are within limits, the sample results will be accepted and reported.
- 3. Samples with results outside "Warning Limits" will be re-extracted and re-analyzed. If the reanalysis supports the initial analysis, the initial analysis will be reported with a discussion of the corrective action in the project narrative. If the reanalysis yields results within limits, the reanalysis will be reported.

Although not expected, there may be other situations where re-extraction and re-analysis may not be required:

- The sample requires significant dilution due to the concentrations of target compounds present beyond the linear range of the instrument. In this case, the surrogate compounds may be so dilute as to be unmeasurable. An attempt to compensate for this will be made at the time of sample preparation.
- The sample is characterized by significant chromatographic interference.
 This is minimized by the use of sample cleanups and selected ion monitoring. Additional cleanups will be considered if this occurs.

8.10 Procedural Blanks

For volatile organics by GC/MS, the concentration of each target compound found in the blank must be less than the minimum reporting limit except for methylene chloride, acetone, and 2-butanone, which must be less than 5 times the minimum reporting limit.

For semivolatile organics by HPLC, one procedural blank will be prepared and analyzed with each batch of 20 or fewer field samples. No target compound may exceed the minimum reporting limit. If one or more of the target analytes is detected above the minimum reporting limit, laboratory contamination is suspected and the associated samples are re-prepared and re-analyzed.

9.0 Data Reduction, Validation, and Reporting

Data generated through RFI field sampling activities or by the laboratory operation shall be reduced and validated prior to reporting. No data shall be disseminated until it has been subjected to the procedures which are summarized in subsections below.

9.1 Data Reduction

9.1.1 Field Data Reduction Procedures

Field data reduction procedures will be minimal in scope compared to those implemented in the laboratory setting. Only direct-read instrumentation will be employed in the field. The field instruments will generate measurements directly read from the meters following calibration per manufacturer's recommendations as outlined in Section 6.1 of this QAPP. Such data will be written into field log books immediately after measurements are taken. If errors are made, results will be legibly crossed out, signed or initialed and dated by the field member, and corrected in a space adjacent to the original (erroneous) entry. Later, when the results tables and figures required for this study are being completed, the Field Implementation Manager will proof the tables and figures to determine whether any transcription errors have been made by the technical field staff.

9.1.2 Laboratory Data Reduction Procedures

This section presents KAT's Laboratory Data Reduction Procedures. QST will perform data reduction and internal validation under the direction of the QST QA Manager. The QST QA Manager is responsible for assessing data quality and advising of any data which were rated "preliminary" or "unacceptable" or other notations which would caution the data user of possible unreliability.

All analytical data generated are extensively checked for accuracy and completeness. The data validation process consists of data generation, data reduction, and three levels of review, as described below.

After acquisition, the raw data is reduced into reportable values by the analyst using computer software. Additional sample information is added to the sample results during data reduction by the analyst. Identification of target analytes is first performed by the computer software and then checked by the analyst. Each chromatographic integration is also checked. Missed target analytes and misidentified analytes are corrected by the analyst. The finished results are then converted electronically for use in the data reporting software.

The analyst is responsible for reviewing the sample and QC results for compliance to this QAPP. QC exceptions are immediately brought to the attention of the KAT Laboratory Project Manager or the KAT Laboratory QA Manager. Corrective action for problems are made where necessary.

The analyst then assembles hard copies of the computer software output into a final laboratory data package. Additional relevant supporting documentation, including sample and standard preparation record are also added to the final laboratory data package. The completed package is submitted to the facility supervisor for review.

The audit process is coordinated by the KAT Laboratory QA Manager. The formal audit process includes a 100% review of all hand calculated values and a 10% review of computer generated results. The process checks the traceability of a final result through the instrument calibration and to the sample preparation steps. A formal report is issued to the responsible analysts and facility supervisors at the completion of the audit for response. Upon completion of the responses, the auditor will release the results to the KAT Laboratory Project Manager for review and reporting. The final data package and the audit report are maintained in the laboratory files. The KAT Laboratory Project Manager is responsible for completing the project narrative letter and assembling the package for final reporting.

9.2 Data Validation

Data validation procedures shall be performed for both field and laboratory operations as described below.

9.2.1 Field Data Evaluation and Validation Procedures

After completing a sampling program, the field data package (field logs, calibration records, chain-of-custody forms, etc.) will be reviewed by the QST Project Manager or their representative for completeness and accuracy. Items to be considered in the Field Data Package Validation Procedures will include but are not limited to the following:

- a. A review of field data contained on field sampling logs for completeness.
- b. A verification that field replicates were properly prepared, identified, and analyzed.
- c. A check on field analyses for equipment calibration and condition.
- d. A review of chain-of-custody forms for proper completion, signatures of field personnel and the laboratory sample custodian, and dates.

The field data packages will undergo 10 percent data validation review.

If a problem is identified the percentage level of data validation will increase until the problem is identified and solved. Once the problem is solved the percentage level of data validation will decrease back to the 10 percent level.

Field data package validation review will be performed by the QST QA Manager.

9.2.2 Independent Laboratory Data Validation

Validation of laboratory data will be performed by the KAT Laboratory Data Validator upon receipt of the laboratory data packages.

Ten percent of the laboratory data will be validated back to the raw data.

If a problem is identified the percentage level of laboratory data validation will increase until the problem is identified and solved. Once the problem is solved the percentage level of laboratory data validation will decrease back to the 10 percent level.

The data validators will utilize the appropriate and applicable USEPA guidelines such as the "National Functional Guidelines for Organic and Inorganic Data Review" (with applicable revision for SW 846 methods), the appropriate QA objectives, the results of the data evaluation, and professional judgement to make any decisions regarding interpretation of the data or impact of quality problems on the results. The guidelines are particularly useful for their standardized approaches to evaluating blank contamination, matrix interferences, instrument calibration problems, and other analytical controls impacting data quality. The actual quality control "windows" and criteria will be obtained from the methods used and Project QA requirements.

Items to be considered in the data package validation procedure will include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. A comparison of sampling dates, sample extraction dates, and analysis dates to check that samples were extracted and/or analyzed within proper holding times.
- b. A review of analytical methods and required detection limits to verify that they agree with the project QAPP and the laboratory contract.
- c. A review of laboratory blanks to evaluate possible contamination sources; consideration should be given to preparation techniques and frequencies, as well as the analytical results.
- d. A review of field replicate data for evaluation of sampling and analytical precision.

e. A review of laboratory QA data (tuning and calibration checks, blanks, matrix spike recoveries, matrix spike duplicate recoveries and RPD, surrogate spike recoveries, laboratory control sample recoveries, QC check sample recoveries, laboratory duplicate recoveries and RPD's linearity checks, etc.) for compliance with required acceptance criteria.

The final step in the actual validation process is interpreting and evaluating the raw data. Mass spectral interpretation is an important part of evaluating organic GC/MS analyses. Because much of the actual compound identifications are compiled by computer library matching schemes, the compound "hits" will be examined by an experienced validator to confirm that the compound identifications are correct. Quantitations of reported compounds must also be verified to assure that the quantitations are based on the correct nearest internal standard (or other appropriate criteria).

9.3 Data Reporting

Data reporting procedures shall be carried out for field and laboratory operations as indicated below.

9.3.1 Field Data Reporting

Field data reporting shall be conducted principally through the transmission of tables and/or figures containing tabulated results of all measurements made in the field, and documentation of all field calibration activities.

9.3.2 Laboratory Data Validation Reporting

A data validation report will be prepared for every sample delivery group received. The data validation report will be based on the results of the data validation process. As a minimum, every data validation report will contain the following information:

- a. Laboratory name
- b. Site name
- c. Sample number
- d. Sample results
- e. Data Qualifiers
- f. Overall data assessment
- g. Explanation of action taken
- h. Comments

The data quality flags are identical to the system employed by the EPA for assessing CLP and similar data. The data quality flags are:

R Code: Data flagged with an "R" has not met the required analytical QA requirements. This data is unusable even if field QC is acceptable.

data is unusable even il field QC is acceptable.

J Code: Data flagged with a "J" has not met some of the analytical QA requirements; however, the problem was not of sufficient magnitude to warrant classifying the data as unusable. Data in this category is qualitative (estimated) provided the field data meets all criteria and the sample is valid.

U Code: The material was analyzed for, but was not detected. The associated numerical value is the sample quantification limit.

UJ Code: The material was analyzed for, but was not detected. The sample quantification limit is an estimated value.

9.3.3 Laboratory Data Reporting

The KAT Laboratory Project Manager is responsible for the generation of the final laboratory reports. The KAT Laboratory Project Manager reviews the report to determine whether the report meets project requirements. The KAT Laboratory Project Manager will sign all reports prior to their release.

All analyses will be thoroughly documented. This documentation will be sufficient to recreate the analysis on paper. The report will consist of the tabulated results and a summary of quality control samples.

9.4 Project Files

Project files for this project will contain the following documents: correspondence between from MD and QST, chain-of-custody records, data, and a copy of the final report.

10.0 Performance and System Audits

10.1 Performance and System Audits and Frequency

Performance and system audits of both field and laboratory activities will be conducted to verify that sampling and analysis are performed in accordance with the procedures established in this QAPP. The audits of field and laboratory activities include two independent parts: internal and external audits.

10.2 Field Performance and System Audits

10.2.1 Internal Field Audits

Due to the 1-2 day duration of the RFI field activities, internal field audits are not anticipated.

10.2.2 External Field Audits

10.2.2.1 External Field Audit Responsibilities

External field audits may be conducted by the MDNR RFI Project Coordinator.

10.2.2.2 External Field Audit Frequency

External field audits may be conducted any time during the field operations. These audits may or may not be announced and are at the discretion of the MDNR.

10.2.2.3 Overview of the External Field Audit Process

External field audits will be conducted according to the field activity information presented in the QAPP.

10.3 Laboratory Performance and Systems Audits

10.3.1 Internal Laboratory Audits

This section presents a description of KAT's Internal Laboratory Audits.

10.3.1.1 Internal Laboratory Audit Responsibilities

The internal laboratory audits are administered by the KAT Laboratory QA Manager.

10.3.1.2 Internal Laboratory Audit Frequency

An annual internal systems audit is conducted at the KAT laboratory by the KAT QA Manager and quality assurance staff. Internal performance audits are conducted on a semi-annual basis and are administered by the QST QA Manager.

10.3.1.3 Internal Laboratory Audit Procedures

The internal laboratory system audits include an examination of laboratory documentation on sample receiving, sample log-in, sample storage, chain-of-custody procedures, sample preparation and analysis, instrument operating records, etc. The laboratory audit procedure includes an examination of the sample log-in checklists for accuracy and completeness.

The internal audits are intended to ensure that the laboratory is complying with the procedures defined in laboratory SOPs, QAPPs, and contracts. It is also designed to determine whether sample flow or analytical problems exist. The frequency of the audits will be increased if any problems are suspected.

The performance audits will involve preparing blind QC samples and submitting them along with project samples to the laboratory for analysis throughout the project. The QST QA Manager will evaluate the analytical results of these blind performance samples to ensure the laboratory maintains acceptable QC performance.

10.3.2 External Laboratory Audits

10.3.2.1 External Laboratory Audit Responsibilities

An external audit may be conducted at the discretion of MDNR.

10.3.2.2 External Laboratory Audit Frequency

An external laboratory audit may be conducted at least once prior to the initiation of the sampling and analysis activities. These audits may or may not be announced and are at the discretion of the MDNR.

10.3.2.3 Overview of the External Laboratory Audit Process

External laboratory audits will include (but not be limited to) review of laboratory analytical procedures, laboratory on-site audits, and/or submission of performance evaluation samples to the laboratory for analysis.

12.0 Specific Routine Procedures Used to Assess Data Precision, Accuracy and Completeness

12.1 Accuracy Assessment

In order to assure the accuracy of the analytical procedures, an environmental sample is randomly selected from each sample shipment received at the laboratory, and spiked with a known amount of the analyte or analytes to be evaluated. In general, a sample spike should be included in every set of 20 samples tested on each instrument. The spike sample is then analyzed. The increase in concentration of the analyte observed in the spiked sample, due to the addition of a known quantity of the analyte, compared to the reported value of the same analyte in the unspiked sample determines the percent recovery. Daily control charts are plotted for each commonly analyzed compound and kept on instrument-specific, matrix - specific, and analyte - specific bases. The percent recovery for a spiked sample is calculated according to the following formula:

%R = Amount in Spiked Sample - Amount in Sample X 100

Known Amount Added

12.2 Precision Assessment

Aqueous samples to be spiked will be designated in the field. Soil/sediment samples to be spiked will be designated in the laboratory. The request to perform an aqueous MS/MSD will appear on the Chain of Custody form. The duplicate samples are then included in the analytical sample set. The splitting of the sample allows the analyst to determine the precision of the preparation and analytical techniques associated with the duplicate sample. The relative percent difference (RPD) between the spike and duplicate spike are calculated and plotted. The RPD is calculated according to the following formula:

RPD = | Amount in Spike 1 - Amount in Spike 2 | X 100 0.5 (Amount in Spike 1 + Amount in Spike 2)

12.3 Completeness Assessment

Completeness is the number of valid data obtained from all measurements planned to be taken in the field and laboratory. Percent completion will be calculated using the following equation:

% Completeness = $V/n \times 100$ where V = number of measurements judged valid n = total number of measurements planned

13.0 Corrective Action

13.1 Corrective Action

Corrective action is the process of identifying, recommending, approving and implementing measures to counter unacceptable procedures (e.g. those that do not conform to the procedures set forth in this QAPP which can affect data quality. Corrective action can occur during field activities, laboratory analyses, data validation, or data assessment. All corrective action proposed and implemented will be documented. Corrective action will only be implemented after approval by the MD Project Manager or their designee. If immediate corrective action is required, approvals secured by telephone from the MD Project Manager will be documented in an additional memorandum.

For noncompliance problems, a formal corrective action program will be determined and implemented at the time the problem is identified. The person who identifies the problem is responsible for notifying the MD Project Manager. Implementation of corrective action will be confirmed in writing through the same channels.

Any nonconformance with the established quality control procedures in the QAPPs will be identified and corrected in accordance with the respective QAPPs.

13.2 Field Corrective Action

Corrective action in the field may be needed when the sample network is changed (i.e. more/less samples, sampling locations other than those specified in the QAPP etc.), sampling procedures and/or field analytical procedures require modification, etc. due to unexpected conditions. In general, the QST Field Implementation Manager (FIM), QST Project Manager, or the MD Project Manager may identify the need for corrective action. The QST FIM will recommend a corrective action. The QST FIM will bear the responsibility to ensure that the corrective action has been implemented.

If the corrective action will supplement the existing sampling plan (i.e. collection of additional samples or data) using existing and approved procedures in the QAPPs, corrective action approved by the QST FIM will be documented. If corrective actions resulting in less samples (or analytical fractions), etc. which may cause project quality assurance objectives not to be achieved, it will be necessary that all levels of project management including the MD Project concur with the proposed action.

Corrective actions will be implemented and documented in the field record book. No staff member will initiate corrective action without prior communication of findings through the proper channels. If corrective actions are insufficient, work may be stopped by the MDNR RFI Project Coordinator.

13.3 Laboratory Corrective Action

The system for reporting, evaluating, and resolving nonconformance with established quality standards is a significant component of any quality assurance plan. Need for corrective action is triggered by an identified or potential deficiency in an activity, data set, or document that may adversely affect program objectives. Corrective actions, either short-term or long-term, are instituted to eliminate the cause of nonconformance.

Corrective action needs are identified on a continuing basis through vigilance on the part of the entire laboratory staff, and on a periodic basis through a system of QA audits and reviews. If adequate corrective actions cannot be developed on an informal basis, the staff member who becomes aware of the problem is expected to notify the QST QA Manager in writing.

Short-Term Corrective Action

With regard to data quality actions, short-term corrective actions might include, but not necessarily be limited to: instrument re-calibration, using freshly prepared calibration standards; replacement of reagent lots that give unacceptable blank values; instrument repair; substitution of backup instrumentation; sample data recalculation; or additional training. The need for these corrective actions is typically identified within a few days of the nonconformance event by the analyst or by their supervisor, and the corrective action is instituted immediately.

Long-Term Corrective Actions

Longer-term corrective action might include: instrumentation replacement; modification of data reduction algorithms; introduction of additional sample cleanup steps; personnel reassignment, if necessary, to achieve a better fit between analyst skills and method requirements. Such actions may be identified through operations review or through data quality audits. It may take several days to implement these types of corrective action, but it could also take several weeks. In the latter case, the KAT Laboratory Manager will contact the QST QA Manager to determine whether analysis should continue or be put on hold, pending accomplishment of the corrective action.

With regard to report quality, corrective action is initiated at the time of the draft report review and might include: reformatting of tables or figures to ensure conformance to the QAPPs requirements and/or to make the data more understandable to the reader, reworking by senior professional to be sure that the findings and conclusions presented verbally are supported by the data; or assignment of an editor to improve grammar, syntax, and punctuation.

Where corrective actions are needed, the following closed loop corrective action system is used:

- The problem is defined;
- Responsibility for investigating the problem is assigned;

- The cause of the problem is determined;
- The appropriate corrective action is determined;
- Responsibility for implementing the corrective action is assigned and accepted;
- Measures to assess the effectiveness of the corrective action are established;
- The corrective action is implemented; and,
- The effectiveness of the corrective action is verified.

Corrective actions for laboratory problems are specified in the laboratory SOPs. Documentation of corrective actions is recorded in logs maintained by the laboratory. Where problems effect sample processing or analysis, the corrective action is also included in the project supporting documentation.

13.3.1 Responsibilities

The KAT Laboratory Manager is responsible for reviewing the results of major corrective actions to determine and document the effectiveness of the actions in corrective action and follow-up memoranda. These memoranda are maintained in the filing system or QA records.

Laboratory staff have the responsibility to identify the need for corrective action on an on-going basis, communicating the need for corrective action, and documenting actions as required.

13.3.2 Project Specific Corrective Actions

Any laboratory corrective actions necessary to correct nonconformances with the QAPPs will be communicated by the KAT Laboratory Project Manager both verbally and in writing to the QST Project Manager. The QST Project Manager will notify the MD Project Manager in writing of nonconformance issues, who in turn will notify the MDNR RFI Project Coordinator.

13.4 Corrective Action During Data Validation and Data Assessment

The QST Data Validator, the QST QA Manager, or the various technical laboratory staff may identify the need for corrective action during either data validation or data assessment. Potential types of corrective action may include resampling by the field team or reinjection/reanalysis of samples by the laboratory.

These actions are dependent upon the ability to mobilize the field team, whether the data to be collected is necessary to meet the required quality assurance objectives (e.g. the holding time for samples is not exceeded, etc.). When the QST Data Validator identifies a corrective action situation, the MD Project Manager will be responsible for approving the implementation of corrective action,

including resampling, during data assessment. All corrective actions of this type will be documented by the QST QA Manager.

14.0 Quality Assurance Reports to Management

The deliverables associated with the tasks identified in this QAPP and the accompanying RFI Workplan will contain separate QA sections in which data quality information collected during the task is summarized. The MD Project Manager will be responsible for these reports which will include data on the accuracy, precision, and completeness of the data, as well as the results of the performance and system audits, and any corrective action needed or taken during the project task.

14.1 Contents of Project Quality Assurance Reports

The QA reports will contain on a routine basis summaries of field and laboratory audits, summary information generated during the investigation reflecting on the achievement of specific data quality objectives, and a summary of corrective action that was implemented, and its immediate results on the project. Whenever necessary, updates on training provided and changes in key personnel, will be reported. All QA reports will be prepared by the MD Project Manager, or their designee including the QST Project Manager or QST QA Manager.

In the event of an emergency, or in case it is essential to implement corrective action immediately, QA reports can be made by telephone to the appropriate individuals, as identified in the Project Organization or Corrective Action sections of this QAPP; the MDNR RFI Project Coordinator will be one of the individuals notified. However, these events, and their resolution will be addressed thoroughly in the subsequent monthly status report for the Facility.

14.2 Frequency of Quality Assurance Reports

The QA Report will be prepared upon completion of the field and laboratory evaluation tasks. The frequency of any emergency reports that must be delivered verbally will be provided on an as-needed basis.

Table 1-1. Target Analytical Constituents and Associated Detection Limits McDonnell Douglas RFI, Hazelwood, Missouri Facility				
Constituent	Detection Limit (ug/kg, except as noted)			
VOCs				
Acetone	10			
1,2-Dichloroethylene	5			
Perchloroethylene	5			
Total Xylenes	5			
PAHs				
Acenaphthene	330			
Acenaphthylene	330			
Anthracene	3.3			
Benzo(a)anthracene	3.3			
Benzo(a)pyrene	3.3			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	3.3			
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	3.3			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	3.3			
Chrysene	3.3			
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	3.3			
Fluoranthene	3.3			
Fluorene	70			
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3.3			
Naphthalene	330			
Phenanthrene	3.3			
Pyrene	3.3			
Inorganics (mg/kg)				
Arsenic	5			
Barium	1			
Cadmium	0.5			
Chromium	1			
Lead	0.5			
Mercury	0.02			
Nickel	2			
Selenium	0.5			

Appendix A

KAT Laboratory QAPP

(KAT Laboratory formerly known as ESE Laboratories)

Laboratory Comprehensive Quality Assurance Plan ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING, INC. Peoria Laboratory

Prepared by:

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING, INC.
8901 N. Industrial Road
Peoria, Illinois 61615-1589
(309) 692-4422

Updated:

September 1996

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 1 of 18

TABLE OF CONTENTS .

Section		No. of Pages	Revision <u>Date</u>
1.0	TITLE PAGE	1	09/06/96
2.0	TABLE OF CONTENTS	18	12/31/96
3.0	STATEMENT OF POLICY	2	10/01/94
Ji.	3.1 <u>QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA)</u> STATEMENT OF POLICY 3.2 <u>SCOPE</u> 3.3 <u>DOCUMENT CONTROL</u>		
4.0	ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES	5	12/31/96
	4.1 <u>LABORATORY</u> <u>OPERATIONS CAPABILITIES</u> 4.2 <u>KEY PERSONNEL</u>		
5.0	QA OBJECTIVES FOR MEASUREMENT DATA	97	10/01/94
	5.1 LABORATORY ANALYSIS		
6.0	SAMPLE HANDLING PROCEDURES	8	10/01/94
	6.1 INTRODUCTION 6.2 SAMPLE CONTAINERS CLEANING PROCEDURES		
3	6.3 <u>SAMPLING CONTAINERS, VOLU</u> <u>HOLDING TIMES AND</u> <u>PRESERVATION</u>	<u>IMES</u>	
	6.4 <u>SAMPLE SHIPPING FROM THE</u> <u>FIELD TO THE LABORATORY</u>		
	6.5 <u>REAGENT AND STANDARD</u> <u>STORAGE</u>		

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS •

(Continued, Page 2 of 3)

Section		±	No. of Pages	Revision <u>Date</u>
7.0	SAMI	PLE CUSTODY	27	09/06/96
	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	SAMPLE CUSTODY OBJECTIVES FIELD CUSTODY PROCEDURE TRANSFER OF CUSTODY AND SH FIELD TO LABORATORY LABORATORY CUSTODY LABORATORY INFORMATION MA SYSTEM (LIMS)	2	
8.0	ANAI	LYTICAL PROCEDURES	11	10/01/94
	8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 8.6	STANDARD PROCEDURES NONSTANDARD METHODS VALIDATION LABORATORY GLASSWARE LABORATORY METHOD MODIFICATIONS REAGENT STORAGE LABORATORY WASTE DISPOSAL		0.1 8
9.0		BRATION PROCEDURES AND DUENCY	18	10/01/94
	9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4	STANDARD RECEIPT AND TRACEABILITY STANDARD SOURCES AND PREPARATION LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS STANDARDIZATION OF TITRATIC SOLUTIONS	<u>NC</u>	
10.0	PREV	ENTIVE MAINTENANCE	4	10/01/94
	10.1 10.2	DOCUMENTATION CONTINGENCY PLAN		•

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 3 of 18

TABLE OF CONTENTS .

(Continued, Page 3 of 3)

	(Continued, Page 3 of 3)		
Section		No. of Pages	Revision <u>Date</u>
11.0	QC CHECKS, ROUTINES TO ASSESS PRECISION AND ACCURACY, AND CALCULATION OF METHOD DETECTION LIMITS	12	10/01/94
	11.1 INTERNAL OC CHECKS 11.2 ROUTINE METHODS USED TO ASSESS PRECISION AND ACCURACY		24
	11.3 METHOD DETECTION LIMITS AND PRACTICAL QUANTITATION LIMITS		s
12.0	DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING	· 19	10/01/94
	12.1 DATA REDUCTION 12.2 DATA VALIDATION 12.3 DATA REPORTING 12.4 DATA STORAGE		
13.0	CORRECTIVE ACTION	16	09/06/96
	13.1 <u>ANALYTICAL</u> . 13.2 <u>EXTERNAL SOURCES</u> .		
14.0	PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS AND PERSONNEL TRAINING	11	09/06/96
	14.1 INTRODUCTION 14.2 SYSTEM AUDITS 14.3 PERFORMANCE AUDITS 14.4 PERSONNEL TRAINING		
15.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS	1	10/01/94
16.0	PERSONNEL SUMMARY	2	12/31/96

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>18</u>

FIGURES

Figure No.	Description	Page No.	Revision Date
4-1	ESE Peoria Laboratory Organization Chart	4.5	12/31/96
7-1	Container Order Form	7.4	09/06/96
7-2	Cooler Tracking Report	7.5	09/06/96
7-3	Chain-of-Custody Logsheet	7.6	09/06/96
7-4	Sample Label	7.7	09/06/96
7-5	Standardized Sample Preservation Codes	7.8	09/06/96
7-6	Sample Custody Logbook	7.9	09/06/96
7-7	Cold Room Sample Location Report	7.10	09/06/96
7-8	Internal Chain-of-Custody	7.11	09/06/96
7-9	Analysis Summary Form	7.12	09/06/96
7-10	Internal Sample Arrival Notice	7.13	09/06/96
7-11	VOA GC Sample Internal Chain-of-Custody	7.14	09/06/96
7-12	VOA GC/MS Sample Internal Chain-of Custody	7.15	09/06/96
7-13	Organic Laboratory Extraction Log Sheet	7.16	09/06/96
7-14	Metals Laboratory/Digestion Logsheet	7.17	09/06/96

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 5 of 18

FIGURES (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

		Page	Revision
Figure No.	Description	No.	Date
12-1	Flowchart of the CLASS Program	12.16	10/01/94
12-2	Example Final Report	12.18	10/01/94
12-3	Document Control Logsheet	12.19	10/01/94
13-1	Data Review/Data Exception Report	13.2	09/06/96
13-1	Corrective Action Form	13.3	09/06/96
14-1	Audit Checklist for Coldrooms, Freezers and Sample Storage Areas	14.2	09/06/96
14-2	Audit Checklist for Sample Receiving and Hood Maintenance	14.3	09/06/96
14-3	Audit Checklist for Sample Preparation Areas	14.4	09/06/96
14-4	Checklist for Laboratory Area Responsibilities and Glassware Washing Procedure	14.5	09/06/96
14-5	Audit Checklist for Sample Preparation Areas	14.6	09/06/96
14-6	Checklist for Sample Analysis Area	14.7	09/06/96
14-7	Checklist for Information Services	14.8	09/06/96

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>6</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLES

Table No.	Description	Page No.	Revision Date
5-1	Sample Preparation Methods for U.S. EPA SW846 Methods	5.3	10/01/94
5-2	Summary of Precision and Accuracy Criteria for Inorganics Analysis, Metals Analysis, Oil and Grease, TRPH, and TOX Analysis	5.4	10/01/94
5-3	Reporting Limit Data for Metals, Inorganics, Oil and Grease, TRPH, TOX Analyses	5.11	10/01/94
5-4	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organics, EPA 502.2	5.16	10/01/94
5-5	Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Organics, EPA 502.2	5.17	10/01/94
5-6	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for EDB and DBCP, EPA 504	5.18	10/01/94
5-7	Reporting Limit Data for EDB and DBCP, EPA 504	5.19	10/01/94
5-8	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organohalide Pesticides and Aroclors, EPA 505	5.20	10/01/94
5-9	Reporting Limit Data for Organohalide Pesticides and Aroclors, EPA 505	5.21	10/01/94
5-10	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Phthaland Adipate Esters, EPA 506	ate 5.22	10/01/94
5-11	Reporting Limit Data for Phthalate and Adipate Esters, EPA 506	5.23	10/01/94

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>7</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLES (Continued, Page 2 of 7)

Table N	<u>0.</u>	<u>Description</u>		Page No.	Revision Date
5-12		Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy I Nitrogen and Phosphorous Containing Pesticides, EPA 507		5.24	10/01/94
5-13		Reporting Limit Data for Nitrogen a Containing Pesticides, EPA 507	and Phosphorus	5.26	10/01/94
5-14	4 6	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Chlorinated Pesticides, EPA 508	Data for	5.27	10/01/94
5-15		Reporting Limit Data for Chlorinate Pesticides, EPA 508	ed	5.29	10/01/94
5-16		Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Screening of Polychlorinated Biphe EPA 508A	Data for nyls,	5.31	10/01/94
5-17	*	Reporting Limit Data for Screening Biphenyls, EPA 508A	; of Polychlorina	ated 5.32	10/01/94
5-18		Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Herbicides, EPA 515.1	Data for Chlori	nated 5.33	10/01/94
5-19		Reporting Limit Data for Chlorinal EPA 515.1	ted Herbicides,	5.34	10/01/94
5-20		Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA		5.35	10/01/94
5-21		Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Compounds, EPA 524.2	Organic	5.38	10/01/94
5-22		Analyte, Precision, and Accuracy N-Methyl Carbamoxyloximes and Carbamates, EPA 531.1	Data for N-Methyl	5.41	10/01/94

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>8</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLES (Continued, Page 3 of 7)

Table No.	<u>Description</u>	Page No.	Revision Date
5-23	Reporting Limit Data for N-Methyl Carbamoxyloximes and N-Methyl Carbamates, EPA 531.1	5.42	10/01/94
5-24	Analyte, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Glyphosate, EPA 547	5.43	10/01/94
5-25	Reporting Limit Data for Glyphosate, EPA 547	5.44	10/01/94
5-26	Analyte, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Diquat, EPA 549	5.45	10/01/94
5-27	Reporting Limit Data for Diquat, EPA 549	5.46	10/01/94
5-28	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Polycy Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 550	clic 5.47	10/01/94
5-29	Reporting Limit Data for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 550	5. 49	10/01/94
5-30	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Purgea Halocarbons, EPA 601 and SW 5030/8010	ble 5.50	10/01/94
5-31	Reporting Limit Data for Purgeable Halocarbons, F 601 and SW 5030/8010	EPA 5.52	10/01/94
5-32	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Purgea Aromatics, EPA 602 and SW 5030/8020	ble 5.54	10/01/94
5-33	Reporting Limit Data for Purgeable Aromatics, EP and SW 5030/8020	A 602 5.55	10/01/94
5-34	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/3520/3540/350/8080	l 5.56	10/01/94

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>9</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLES

(Continued, Page 4 of 7)

Table No.	Description	Page No.	Revision Date
5-35	Reporting Limit Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/ 3520/3540/3550/8080	5.58	10/01/94
5-36	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 610 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8310	5.60	10/01/94
5-37 ? \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)	Reporting Limit Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 610 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8310	5.61	10/01/94
5-38	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Chlorinated Herbicides, EPA 615 and SW 3510/352 3540/3550/8150	20/ 5.62	10/01/94
5-39	Reporting Limit Data for Chlorinated Herbicides, EPA 615 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8150	5.63	10/01/94
5-40	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8141	5.64	10/01/94
5-41	Reporting Limit Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/ 3540/3550/8141	5.66	10/01/94
5-42	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260	5.68	10/01/94
5-43	Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260	5.72	10/01/94

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>10</u> of <u>18</u>

TABLES (Continued, Page 5 of 7)

<u>Description</u>	Page No.	Revision Date
Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270	5.75	10/01/94
Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/358270	50/ 5.82	10/01/94
Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nitroaromatics and Nitroamines by High		
SW 8330	5.88	10/01/94
Reporting Limit Data for Nitroaromatics and		
Chromatography, SW 8330	5.89	10/01/94
Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for		
Ionization Detector, California Method Modified	5.90	10/01/94
Reporting Limit Data for Nonhalogenated Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, California Method Modified	5.91	10/01/94
	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/358270 Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nitroaromatics and Nitroamines by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), SW 8330 Reporting Limit Data for Nitroaromatics and Nitroamines by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, SW 8330 Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, California Method Modified Reporting Limit Data for Nonhalogenated Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, California Method	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 5.75 Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 5.82 Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nitroaromatics and Nitroamines by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), SW 8330 5.88 Reporting Limit Data for Nitroaromatics and Nitroamines by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, SW 8330 5.89 Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, California Method 5.90 Modified Reporting Limit Data for Nonhalogenated Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, California Method 5.91

· LIBREAT SET

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 11 of 18

TABLES (Continued, Page 6 of 7)

Table No.	Description	Page No.	Revision Date
5-50	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 5030/8015 Modified	5.92	10/01/94
5-51	Reporting Limit Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 5030/ 8015 Modified	5.93	10/01/94
5-52	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8100	5.94	10/01/94
5-53	Reporting Limit Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8100	5.95	10/01/94
5-54	Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Phenol. SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8040	s 5.96	10/01/94
5-55	Reporting Limit Data for Phenols, SW 3510/3520/33550/8040	3540/ 5.97	10/01/94
6-1	Sample Container Cleaning Procedures Within the Laboratory	6.2	10/01/94
6-2	Required Containers, Preservation Techniques, and Holding Times	6.5	10/01/94
6-3	Reagent Storage	6.8	10/01/94
8-1	Glassware Cleaning Procedures	8.6	10/01/94
9-1	Standard Sources and Preparation	9.3	10/01/94

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 12 of 18

TABLES (Continued, Page 7 of 7)

Table No.	Description	Page No.	Revision
9-2	List of Laboratory Instruments	9.4	10/01/94
9-3	Mass Intensity Specifications for DFTPP and BFB	9.10	10/01/94
9-4	Standardization of Titrating Solutions	9.18	10/01/94
11-1	Minimum QC Sample Requirements	11.2	10/01/94
13-1	Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Metals		
	Analyzed by Graphite Furnace and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy	13.6	09/06/96
13-2	Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Met Analyzed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectroscopy		09/06/96
13-3	Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for All Wet Chemistry Procedures	13.9	09/06/96
13-4	Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics Analyzed by Gas Chromatography and High Pressure Liquid Chromatography 13.12 09/06/96		
	Liquid Chromatography	15.12	09/00/90
13-5	Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectroscopy	13.14	09/06/96
16-1	Personnel and QA Officer Summary	16.1	12/31/96

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 13 of 18

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AAS atomic absorption spectrophotometry

AIHA American Industrial Hygiene Association

B Cyanide, Total and Amenable to Chlorination (Free Cyanide)

BFB bromofluorobenzene

BNAs base/neutrals and acids

BOD biochemical oxygen demand

BTEX benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylene

°C degrees Celsius

COAP Comprehensive Quality Assurance Project Plan

CCC calibration check compounds

CCS continuing calibration standard

CCV continuing calibration verification

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CLASS™ Chemical Laboratory Analysis and Scheduling System

CLP Contract Laboratory Program

Cl-CH2COOH chloroacetic acid

COD chemical oxygen demand

CVAA mercury cold vapor atomic absorption

D detection limit

DBCP 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane

DFTPP decafluorotriphenylphosphine

DBASE data base

DHRS Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services

DMR-QA Discharge Monitoring Report - Quality Assurance

DI deionized

QAP-2

Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u>

Page 14 of 18

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued, Page 2 of 6)

DO dissolved oxygen

DOT Department of Transportation

EC Pesticides/PCBs

ECD electron capture detector

EDB 1,2-dibromoethane

ELAP Environmental Laboratory Approval Program

ELPAT Environmental Lead Proficiency Analytical Testing

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

ESE Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.

eV · electron volt

FLAA flame atomic absorption

FID flame ionization detector

FR fraction code

FRN file reference number

ft foot

g gram

g/kg grams per kilogram

GC gas chromatography

GC/FID GC employing flame ionization detection

GC/HPLC gas chromatography/high performance liquid chromatography

GC/MS gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer

GC/MS/DS gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/data system

GC/NPD GC employing nitrogen-phosphorus detection

GFAA graphite furnace atomic absorption

GLP Good Laboratory Practice

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 15 of 18

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued, Page 3 of 6)

GPC gel permeation chromatography

H sulfide

HCL hydrochloric acid

HNO₃ nitric acid

HPLC high performance liquid chromatography

HWC hazardous waste coordinator

H₂SO₄ sulfuric acid

IC ion chromatography

ICAP inductively coupled argon plasma

ICB initial calibration blank

ICS interference check solution

ICV initial calibration verification

ID identification

IR infrared

KCI potassium chloride

kg kilogram

KOH potassium hydroxide

L liter

LC Laboratory Coordinator

LIMS Laboratory Information Management System

MB method blank

MBAS methylene blue active substances

MDL method detection limit

MS Acid and Base/Neutral Extractables, PNAs, Nitroaromatics

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>16</u> of <u>18</u>

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued, Page 4 of 6)

MTBE methyl-tert-butyl ether

mg/kg milligrams per kilogram

mg/L milligrams per liter

mL milliliter

mm millimeter

mm² square millimeter

NaOH sodium hydroxide

Na₂S₂O₃ sodium thiosulfate

ng nanogram

N Metals, Hardness

NIOSH National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health

NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology

NPDES National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

NTU nephelometric turbidity unit

O Oil and Grease, TRPH

PAT Proficiency Analytical Testing Program

PAH polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

PCB polychlorinated biphenyl

PCP pentachlorophenol

PQL practical quantitation limit

% RSD percent relative standard deviation

PID photoionization device

PNA polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon

ppb parts per billion

ppt parts per thousand

psi pounds per square inch

QAP-2 Section No. 2 Date 09/06/96 Page 17 of 18

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued, Page 5 of 6)

PVC polyvinyl chloride

QA quality assurance

QA/QC quality assurance/quality control

QAPP Quality Assurance Project Plan

QC quality control

RF response factor

RL reportable detection limit

RP replicate

RPD relative percent difference

RSD relative standard deviation

S COD, TOC, Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Ammonia, Total Phosphorus

SD serial dilution

SOP standard operating procedure

SOW Statement of Work

SP standard spike/ laboratory control sample

SPCC system performance check compound

SPM sample matrix spike

SPX analytical spike

SRT sample receiving technician

SS all solids (except VOCs)

STORET storage and retrieval

SV volatile solids

SUR surrogate

THMS trihalomethanes

TIC tentatively identified compound

TOC total organic carbon

QAP-2 Section No. <u>2</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>18</u> of <u>18</u>

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued, Page 6 of 6)

TOX total organic halides

TRPH total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons

TSS total suspended solids

 μ g/g micrograms per gram

 μ g/L micrograms per liter

 μ L microliter

μmho/cm micromhos per centimeter

UPS United Parcel Service

USACE U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

USEPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

USGS U.S. Geological Survey

UV ultraviolet

V purgeable compounds

VOA volatile organic aromatic compound

VOC volatile organic compound

VP purgeable aromatics (BTEX)

X TOX

YSI Yellow Springs Instruments

Z total phenols

3.0 STATEMENT OF POLICY

3.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE (OA) STATEMENT OF POLICY

It is the policy of Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc. (ESE), Peoria Laboratory, to maintain an active quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) program that provides analytical data of known and supportable quality and to ensure a high professional standard in analytical data generated in support of projects undertaken by the staff. An established QA/QC philosophy and program are essential for any organization to consistently produce valid laboratory data. To be valid, data is generated under controlled conditions which do not adversely affect data quality. Data is also interpreted by capable professionals who are trained in appropriate scientific disciplines, maintain a current knowledge of their field, and are experts in the applications for which the data is used. The objectives of the QA/QC program are to estimate the quality of each analytical system including precision, accuracy, and sensitivity sufficient for each project. The QA/QC program also assists in the early recognition of nonconformances which might affect data quality. ESE supports a corporate-wide Quality Education System (QES). All employees are trained in the quality improvement process. The training is supplemented at the department level by instructing employees on the importance of QA/QC and the price of nonconformance.

3.2 SCOPE

This Comprehensive Quality Assurance Plan (CQAP) applies to the analyses of samples received by the Peoria Laboratory. The Peoria Laboratory provides field sample collection when required. In addition, the Peoria Laboratory works with field sampling personnel to ensure that all samples received were collected, preserved, and delivered to the laboratory such that the quality of the analytical results are not adversely affected. All major environmental studies and analyses conducted by ESE Peoria Laboratory for projects under the guidance of client or state/federal government agencies are performed in accordance with this CQAP.

QAP-3 Section No. <u>3</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>

When appropriate, this CQAP is filed with a client and/or regulatory agency, and once approved, is referenced in lieu of the repetitive submission of plans for which only a portion of the information is changed.

3.3 DOCUMENT CONTROL

This CQAP is revised periodically as procedural changes become necessary. Changes are documented by the date of each section. The Peoria Laboratory QA/QC Department keeps a distribution list and assigns a unique number to each copy of the CQAP. When a section is revised, the revision date replaces the original date in the heading code and the table of contents is updated. Copies of the revised sections are provided to each individual on the distribution list.

These procedures apply once the plan has been finalized and implemented. These procedures do not apply to draft documents.

4.0 ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILIŢIES

4.1 LABORATORY OPERATIONS CAPABILITIES

ESE laboratory operations include the following capabilities:

- 1. Groundwater and surface water analysis,
- 2. Soil and sediment analysis,
- 3. Wastewater analysis,
- 4. Drum analysis,
- 5. Tissue analysis, and
- 6. Underground storage tank analysis.

4.2 LABORATORY OPERATIONS PERSONNEL

The organizational structure and areas of responsibility for the Peoria laboratory are shown on the organizational chart in Figure 4-1. Brief descriptions of the major duties and responsibilities of the key laboratory positions as shown on the organizational chart are:

4.2.1 Laboratory Director

The Laboratory Director provides budgetary oversight of laboratory operations to verify that required financial controls and accounting procedures are in place. The Laboratory Director formulates long-term goals in marketing, facilities, staffing, equipment, and analytical capabilities. The Laboratory Director is responsible for the overall management of the analytical laboratory, including the appointment and supervision of the Laboratory Information Services Manager, Laboratory Operations Manager, Customer Services Manager, and Laboratory Quality Assurance Manager.

QAP-4 Section No. <u>4</u> Date <u>12/31/96</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>5</u>

4.2.2 Laboratory Quality Assurance Manager

The Laboratory QA Manager is responsible for the oversight of the quality assurance program and auditing its operational execution, directing quality issue resolution and assuring the implementation of suitable corrective action. In addition, the QA Manager coordinates certifications and other recognitions of the laboratory's proficiency by outside agencies and companies, and provides technical guidance on all quality activities.

4.2.3 Laboratory Information Services Manager

The Laboratory Information Services Manager oversees the Peoria Laboratory's computerized data management system and is responsible for maintaining ESE's Chemical Laboratory Analysis Scheduling System (CLASSTM), for approval of all changes made to CLASSTM, ensuring that regular backups are performed, observing all security procedures, implementing new software, and general maintenance.

4.2.4 Laboratory Operations Manager

The Laboratory Operations Manager is responsible for the scheduling and management of daily laboratory operations and the ongoing effective implementation of appropriate quality control measures. The operations manager provides technical guidance, assures staff is suitably qualified and trained, and makes recommendations concerning staffing, facilities, instrumentation/equipment, and quality program enhancements.

4.2.5 Customer Services Manager

The Customer services manager is responsible for the overall management of the project operations within the laboratory including the appointment and supervision of the Laboratory Project Managers.

4.2.6 Laboratory Project Managers

The Laboratory Project Managers are responsible for the overall management of project operations within the Peoria Laboratory. The Project Managers act as liaisons between clients and laboratory operations and are responsible for coordination of sample analyses to meet project or client objectives, overseeing report preparation and reviewing project data for completeness, accuracy and compliance to project requirements. The project managers communicate project changes to the appropriate laboratory staff and keep the client informed concerning the status of their project(s).

4.2.7 Sample Custodian

The Sample Custodian checks in the samples from clients upon receipt by the laboratory. The Sample Custodian compares all samples contained in the shipment to the Chain-of- Custody sheets to ensure that all samples designated on the logsheet have been received. The Sample Custodian will note any special remarks concerning the shipment, log all samples into the Laboratory Information Management System (CLASSTM), and deliver the logsheets (Arrival Notices) to the Project Managers, and Laboratory Department Managers. The Sample Custodian places samples in appropriate storage areas.

4.2.8 Laboratory Department Managers

The Laboratory Department Managers of Inorganics, Extractions, Gas
Chromatography (GC)/High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), and Gas
Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) are responsible for the daily
operations of their respective sections. The managers' duties include assuring
employees are properly trained, instruments/equipment are properly calibrated and
maintained, all necessary SOPs are available and up-to-date, and documentation is
suitably recorded and complete. In addition, laboratory managers confirm that

QAP-4 Section No. <u>4</u> Date <u>12/31/96</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>5</u>

projects and quality control are performed as per clients's requirements and that corrective action is promptly taken to resolve identified quality issues.

4.2.9 Laboratory Analysts

Laboratory Analysts are responsible for the application of the correct SOPs using laboratory techniques and instrumentation and quality control to produce valid data which meet or exceed the client's requirements.

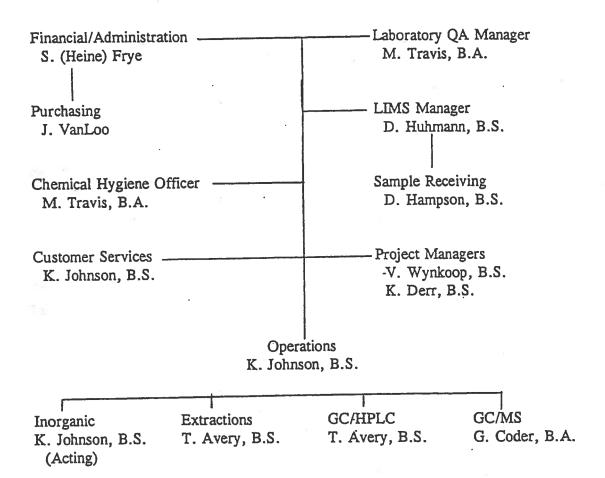
4.2.1.10 Laboratory Chemical Hygiene Officer

The Chemical Hygiene Officer (CHO) assists laboratory supervisors in implementing the Chemical Hygiene Program. The CHO will provide for Chemical Hygiene Training for analysts, review laboratory safety manual and SOPs, perform safety audits of the laboratory and perform inspections of laboratory safety equipment to determine compliance. Areas of non-compliance will be reported to the appropriate manager. The CHO will evaluate worker chemical exposure and will provide a written report of each exposure assessment or determination to the Laboratory Director for action as necessary.

The CHO maintains an inventory of all radioactive sources within the Peoria Laboratory.

Figure 4-1 ESE PEORIA LABORATORY ORGANIZATION CHART

ESE Peoria Laboratory Director K. Johnson, B.S.



QAP-1 Section No. 1 Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>

Comprehensive Quality Assurance Plan

for

Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc. Peoria Laboratory 8901 N. Industrial Road Peoria, Illinois 61615-1589 (309) 692-4422

Prepared by: Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc. 8901 N. Industrial Road Peoria, Illinois 61615-1589 (309) 692-4422

Kin Johnson
Kim D. Johnson, B.S.
Laboratory Director
Peoria Laboratory

9-6-96

Muhail al Michael A. Travis, B.A. Laboratory QA Manager

Date

Peoria Laboratory

Vickie M. Wynkoop, B. .

Senior Project Manager

Peoria Laboratory

Barbarn Barbara J. Beard, B.S.

Operations Manager

Peoria Laboratory

9-6-96

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>97</u>

5.0 QA OBJECTIVES FOR MEASUREMENT DATA

5.1 LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Analyses are performed according to standard U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) analytical procedures for analysis of water and soil/sediment unless otherwise specified (Tables 5-1 through 5-55). EPA precision and accuracy data and ESE Laboratory analytical experience were used as the basis for developing criteria to assess laboratory method performance as noted. These limits are subject to change based on actual historic and current performance; updates are provided for insertion into all copies of QAPPs, as appropriate. Limits are updated on a yearly basis unless otherwise specified. Specific compounds are used for controlling purposes in multianalyte methods and are identified in Tables 5-2 through 5-54. Laboratory method performance is evaluated and controlled using calibration checks, blanks, and QC check samples; sample accuracy and precision are evaluated using sample duplicate data, matrix spike, and matrix spike duplicate data. ESE's method control procedures are discussed in Section 11.

The reportable detection limits (RLs) achievable for all parameters are listed in Tables 5-3 through 5-55 (odd numbered tables). The RLs are values, above the method detection limit, which are reported with confidence for typical environmental matrices. The reportable detection limits are not method detection limits (MDLs). Method detection limits are discussed in Section 11. The RLs for waters and those calculated for solids are typically reported as listed, if no matrix and/or other interferences (e.g. salt water) are found to be present (subject to adjustment for dilutions and/or moisture contents).

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>97</u>

The following is a brief explanation of the terms and organic method footnotes that appear in Tables 5-1 through 5-57. When recovery criteria was not listed in the method and historical data was not available, the laboratory set achievable QC criteria goals; as noted.

Reference: The reference of the standard analytical methodology used for each procedure.

<u>Precision</u>: Evaluated based on the relative percent difference (RPD) of duplicate spikes (see Section 11 for definition).

Accuracy: Evaluated based on the percent recovery of each spike (see Section 11 for definition).

Units: Volume in liters (L) [e.g., micrograms per liter (μ g/L)] indicates a water matrix; control spikes are added to organic-free laboratory water. Mass in grams (g) or kilograms (kg) [e.g., milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg)] indicates a soil/sediment matrix; control spikes are added to blank sample matrices, blank soil, or organic-free laboratory water, depending on the analytical procedure.

Organic Method Footnotes:

- a Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.
- b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.
- c The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.
- d Appendix IX compounds.
- e Compound analysis available upon request.
- f Compound not listed in method.
- g Surrogate compound.
- h Estimated detection limits listed in method times a factor of ten.
- i Criteria adopted from USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work, March 1990.

Table 5-1. Sample Preparation Methods for U.S. EPA SW846 Methods

Sample Preparation Method Number	Description	Matrix	Sample Preparation for Methods
EPA 3005	Acid Digestion	Aqueous	EPA 6010
EPA 3010	Acid Digestion	Aqueous	EPA 6010
EPA 3020	Acid Digestion	Aqueous	EPA 7041, 7060, 7131, 7421, 7740, 7841
EPA 3050	Acid Digestion	Solid	EPA 6010, 7041, 7060, 7131, 7421, 7740, 7841
EPA 3510	Separator Funnel Liquid- Liquid Extraction	Aqueous	EPA 8080, 8141, 8270, 8310
EPA 3520	Continuous Liquid- Liquid Extraction	Aqueous	EPA 8080, 8141, 8270, 8310
EPA 3540	Soxhlet Extraction	Solid	EPA 8080, 8141, 8270, 8310
EPA 3550	Sonication Extraction	Solid	EPA 8080, 8141, 8270, 8310
EPA 5030 .	Purge-And-Trap	Aqueous, Solid	EPA 8010, 8020, 8240, 8260
EPA 3630	Silica Gel Cleanup	Aqueous, Solid	EPA 8080
EPA 3640	Gel-Permeation Cleanup	Aqueous, Solid	EPA 8080, 8141, 8270
EPA 3660	Sulfur Cleanup	Aqueous, Solid	EPA 8080

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-2. Summary of Precision and Accuracy Criteria for Inorganics Analysis, Metals Analysis, Oil and Grease, TRPH, and TOX Analyses

			Method C	riterion *
Paraméter	Units	Prec	cision x RPD)	Accuracy (Percent Recovery)
Aluminum, Total	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Aluminum, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Antimony, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 204.2, 3020, 7041	20	80-120
Antimony, Total	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Antimony, Solid ^b	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Antimony, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 7041	20	80-120
Arsenic, Total	μg/L	EPA 206.2, 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010, 3020, 7060	20	80-120
Arsenic, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 7060, 6010	20	80-120
Barium, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Barium, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Beryllium, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Beryllium, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Cadmium, Totalb	μg/L	EPA 213.2, 3020, 7131	20	80-120
Cadmium, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Cadmium, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Cadmium, Solid ^b	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 7131	20	80-120
Calcium, Total ^b	mg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Calcium, Solid ^b	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Chromium, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Chromium, Solid ^b	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Cobalt, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 6010	20	80-120
Cobalt, Solid ^b	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120

Table 5-2.

Summary of Precision and Accuracy Criteria for Inorganics Analysis, Metals Analysis, and Oil and Grease, TRPH, and TOX Analyses (Continued, Page 2 of 7)

			Method C	riterion *
Parameter	Units	. Reference	Precision (Max RPD)	Accuracy (Percent Recovery)
Copper, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 601	.0 20	80-120
Copper, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Iron, Total	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 601	.0 20	80-120
Iron, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Lead, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 239.2, 3020, 7421	20	80-120
Lead, Totalb	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 601	.0 20	80-120
Lead, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010,	20	80-120
Lead, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 7421	20	80-120
Magnesium, Total	mg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 601	0 20	80-120
Magnesium, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Manganese, Total	mg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 601	10 20	80-120
Manganese, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Mercury, Total ^b	μg/L	EPA 245.1, 7470	20	80-120
Mercury, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 7471	20	80-120
Molybdenum, Total	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 60	10 20	80-120
Molybdenum, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Nickel, Total	μg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 60	10 20	80-120
Nickel, Solidb	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120
Potassium, Total	mg/L	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 60	10 20	80-120
Potassium, Solid	mg/kg	EPA 3050, 6010	20	80-120

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>10</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-2. Summary of Precision and Accuracy Criteria for Inorganics Analysis, Metals Analysis, and Oil and Grease, TRPH, and TOX Analyses (Continued, Page 7 of 7)

Note:

CLP = EPA Contract Laboratory Program.

N/A = not applicable. SOW = statement of work.

TCLP = toxicity characteristics leaching procedure.

TOX = total organic halides.

TRPH = total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons.

References:

ASTM D2974-American Society for Testing and Materials Designation: D2974-87, July 1987. EPA 100-400-Methods for Chemical Analyses of Water and Waste. EPA 600/4-79-20-Revised March 1983.

EPA 1310-9073--Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846, 3rd Edition (Method 9073, draft 1989: oil and grease methods exclude 7.8 and 7.10).

SM 4500-N-Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 17th Edition, 1989.

- ^a All precision and accuracy criteria is referenced from EPA CLP SOW 3/90.
- b Appendix IX compounds.
- ^e NO₃ (as N) by EPA 353.2 is calculation of (NO₂ + NO₃) (NO₂); also, method criteria do not apply.
- ^d The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

Table 5-3. Reporting Limit Data for Metals, Inorganics, Oil and Grease, TRPH, and TOX Analyses

		Reporting Limit		
		Aqueous*	Solid	
Parameter	Reference	(μg/L)	(mg/kg)	
Aluminum	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	50	5.0	
Antimony	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	50	5.0	
Antimony	EPA 204.2, 3020, 3050, 7041	10	1.0	
Arsenic	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	50	5.0	
Arsenic	EPA 206.2, 3020, 3050, 7060	10	1.0	
Barium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	10	1.0	
Beryllium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	5.0	0.5	
Cadmium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	5.0	0.5	
Cadmium	EPA 213.2, 3020, 3050, 7131	0.2	0.02	
Calcium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	500	50	
Chromium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	10	1.0	
Cobalt	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	10	1.0	
Copper	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	10	1.0	
Iron	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	100	10	
Lead	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	50	5.0	
Lead	EPA 239.2, 3020, 3050, 7421	5.0	0.5	
Magnesium	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	500	<i>5</i> 0	
Manganese	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	10	1.0	
Mercury	EPA 245.1, 7470, 7471	0.2	0.02	
Molybdenum	EPA 200.7, 3005, 3010, 3050, 6010	50	5.0	

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>30</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-15. Reporting Limit Data For Chlorinated Pesticides, EPA 508 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Parameter		Reporting Limits Aqueous (μg/L)	
Chlordane, Technical	("Pressi	1.0	
Trifluralin*		0.50	
Aroclor 1016		0.50	Au Torre
Aroclor 1254		0.50	ou min
Aroclor 1260		0.50	
0.1		Market State Court Court of the	mul

NOT THE WAS

a pair him that will him a

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Compound analysis available upon request.

Table 5-16. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Screening of Polychlorinated Biphenyls, EPA 508A

	Aqueous		
	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)	
Parameter			
PCBs, as Decachlorobiphenyl	10	80-120	

Reference:

Screening For Polychlorinated Biphenyls By Perchlorination and Gas

Chromatography, Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking

Water, USEPA, (Revision 3.0), 1989.

b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>36</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-20. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 524.2 (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

- Tunica		Aqueous
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)
Benzene*	30	80-120
Bromobenzene	30	80-120
Bromochloromethane	30	80-120
Bromodichloromethane	30	80-120
Bromoform	30	80-120
Bromomethane	30	80-120
n-Butylbenzene	30	80-120
sec-Butylbenzene	30	80-120
tert-Butylbenzene	30	80-120
Carbon tetrachloride	30	80-120
Chlorobenzene*	30	80-120
Chloroform	30	80-120
Chloromethane	30	80-120
Chloroethane	. 30	80-120
2-Chlorotoluene	30	80-120
4-Chlorotoluene	30	80-120
Dibromochloromethane	30	80-120
4-Isopropyltoluene	30	80-120
n-Propylbenzene	30	80-120
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	30	80-120
1,2-Dibromoethane	30	80-120
Dibromomethane	30	80-120
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	30	80-120

Table 5-20. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 524.2 (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

		Aqueous ^b
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)
rarameter	(Rt D)	(70 Resorting)
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	30	80-120
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	. 30	80-120
Dichlorodifluoromethane	30	80-120
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	30	80-120
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	30	80-120
Trichloroethene*	30	80-120
Trichlorofluoromethane	. 30	80-120
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	30	80-120
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	30	80-120
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	30	80-120
Vinyl chloride	30	80-120
Xylenes, total ^a	30	80-120
Dichlorobenzene-D4 ^{c,z}	N/A	50-150
4-Bromofluorobenzene ^{c,z}	N/A	50-150

Reference:

EPA Method 524.2 - Measurement of Purgeable Organic Compounds in Water by Capillary Column Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry, Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, USEPA, (Revision 3.0), 1989.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

Surrogate compound.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>40</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-21. Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 524.2 (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

Parameter	Reporting Limits Aqueous (µg/L)	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	1.0	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.5	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	2.0	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.5	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane*	1.0	
Trichloroethene ^a	1.0	
Trichlorofluoromethane	1.0	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1.0	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.0	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1.0	
Vinyl chloride	0.5	3000-25,-27
Xylenes, total	1.0	

Matrix-spike and QC check sample compound.

Table 5-22. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data For N-Methylcarbamoxyloximes and N-Methyl Carbamates, EPA 531.1

3		Aqueous ^b	
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Yastania .
Aldicarb ^c	9	56-121	
Aldicarb sulfone e.c	12	68-120	
Aldicarb sulfoxide**	15	59-131	Hereinalië ,
Carbaryl (Sevin) ^a	18	80-114	
Carbofuran ^{4,e}	15	68-119	
3-Hydroxycarbofuran	12	90-114	
· Methomyl ^a	12	92-118	. Houselele
Oxamyi•	12	88-112	11,000
Methiocarb ^e	30	96-108	
Propoxur ^{e,s,f}	30	70-130	

Reference:

EPA Method 531.1 - Measurement of n-Methylcarbamoxyloximes and n-Methylcarbamates in Water by Direct Aqueous Injection HPLC with Post Column Derivatization, Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, USEPA, (Revision 3.0), 1989.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Accuracy and precision criteria based on method, unless otherwise noted.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

Compound not listed in the method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>42</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-23. Reporting Limit Data for N-Methyl Carbamoxyloximes and N-Methyl Carbamates, EPA 531.1

Parameter	Reporting Limits Aqueous (μg/L)	90.00.2
Aldicarb*	3.0	
Aldicarb sulfone	2.0	
Aldicarb sulfoxide	4.0	
Carbaryl (Sevin)	10	
Carbofuran*	40	Tan-hall
3-Hydroxycarbofuran*	10	
Methomyl*	10	
Oxamyl ^a	10	
Methiocarb ^e	10	
Propoxur ^{e,f}	10	

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Compound analysis available upon request.

Compound not listed in the method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>43</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-24. Analyte, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Glyphosate, EPA 547

	Aqueo	usb
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)
Glyphosate	. 30	70-130

Post Column Derivatization, and Fluorescence Detection, Methods for the

Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water Supplement I, USEPA, July

1990.

^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>44</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-25. Reporting Limit Data For Glyphosate, EPA 547

	Reporting Limit Aqueous	
Parameter	(μg/L)	
Glyphosate	6.0	
a un of		en interne

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>45</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-26. Analyte, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Diquat, EPA 549

	Aquec	ous ^b
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)
Diquat	30	70-130

Reference:

Determination of Diquat and Paraquat in Drinking Water by Liquid-Solid Extraction and HPLC with Ultraviolet Detection, Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water Supplement I, USEPA, July 1990.

^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>46</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-27. Reporting Limit Data For Diquat, EPA 549.

Reporting Limit	•
Aqueous (μg/L)	
0.4	

Table 5-28. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 550

	Aqueo	ouse	
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)	3000000
Naphthalene	33	50-110	
Acenaphthylene	22	64-110	
Acenaphthene	30	60-110	
Fluorene	26	62-110	
Phenanthrene	43	39-110	
Anthracene	13	51-110	
Fluoranthene	88	54-126	
Pyrene	20	70-110	
Benzo(a)anthracene	32	34-118	
Chrysene	13	70-118	
Benzo(b)flouranthene	32	32-143	
Benzo(k)flouranthene	23	66-110	
Benzo(a)pyrene*	64	46-110	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	18	52-110	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	25	42-120	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	12	48-110	

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>48</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-28. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 550 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

	Ac	rueous ^e	
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)	
Triphenylene	N/A	48-140	MI LE

Reference:

EPA Method 550 - Determination of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Drinking Water by Liquid-Liquid Extraction and HPLC with Coupled Ultraviolet and Fluorescence Detection, Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water Supplement I, USEPA, July 1990.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

² Surrogate compound.

Table 5-29. Reporting Limit Data For Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 550

			Reporting Lir	nits
Parameter			Aqueous (μg/L)	
rarameter				
Naphthalene			5.0	Eq. (Note:
Acenaphthylene			5.0	eq. he
Acenaphthene			5.0	
Fluorene		•	5.0	
Phenanthrene			0.05	
Anthracene			0.05	
Fluoranthene			0.05	
Pyrene			0.05	Tiref 15
Benzo(a)anthracene			0.05	
Chrysene			0.05	
Benzo(b)flouranthene			0.05	
Benzo(k)flouranthene	S	Quit.	0.05	
Benzo(a)pyrenea		A10.	0.05	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	e		0.05	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene			0.05	11
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3		0.05	
72(1)				

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>50</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-30. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data For Purgeable Halocarbons, EPA 601 and SW 5030/8010

	Aqueou	s ^b	Solid ^b		
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Bromodichloromethane ^d	20	42-172	30	42-172	
Bromoform ^d	20	13-159	30	13-159	
Bromomethane ^{c,d}	20	15-144	30	15-144	
Carbon tetrachloride ⁴	20	43-143	30	43-143	
Chlorobenzene ^{4,4,4}	24	71-123	50	38-150	
Chloroethane ^d	20	46-137	30	46-137	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	20	. 14-186	30	14-186	
Chloroform ^d	20	49-133	30	49-133	
Chloromethane ^{e,d}	20	15-190	30	15-190	
Dibromochloromethane ^{c,d}	20	24-190	30	24-190	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene ⁴	-20	37-154	30	37-154	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d	20	50-141	30	50-141	
1,4-Dichlorobenzened	20	- 42-143	30	42-143	
1,1-Dichloroethaned	20	47-132	30	47-132	
1,2-Dichloroethaned	20	51-147	30	51-147	
1,1-Dichloroethene ^{1,e,d}	38	54-182	30	28-167	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethened	20	38-155	30	38-155	
1,2-Dichloropropaned	20	44-156	30	44-156	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	20	22-178	30	22-178	

Table 5-30. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Purgeable Halocarbons, EPA 601 and SW 5030/8010 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

	Aq	ueous ^b	Sc	olid ^b
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	20	22-178	30	22-178
Dichlorodifluoromethane*	20	70-130	30	70-130
Methylene chloride	20	25-162	30	25-162
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethaned	20	8-184	30	8-184
Tetrachloroethene ⁴	20	26-162	30	26-162
1,1,1-Trichloroethaned	20	41-138	30	41-138
1,1,2-Trichloroethaned	20	39-136	30	39-136
Trichloroethene*.e.d	26	71-123	30	35-146
Trichlorofluoromethane ^d	20	21-156	30	21-156
Vinyl chloride ⁴	20	28-163	30	28-163
Bromochloromethane ^{e,g}	N/A	63-154	N/A	79-115
2-Bromo-1-chloropropane ^{c,g}	N/A	64-146	N/A	60-114
1,4-Dichlorobutane ^{c,2}	N/A	68-138	N/A	55-105

Reference: EPA Method SW 8010-- Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846, September 1986.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

⁴ Appendix IX compounds.

⁵ Surrogate compound.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>52</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-31. Reporting Limit Data for Purgeable Halocarbons, EPA 601 and SW 5030/8010

	_		Reporting Limits
Parameter		Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)
Bromodichloromethane ⁴	1 1/2/8/3	1.0	1.0
Bromoform ⁴		5.0	5.0
Bromomethane ⁴		5.0	5.0
Carbon tetrachloride ⁴		1.0	1.0
Chlorobenzene ^{a,d}		1.0	1.0
Chloroethane ^d		5.0	5.0
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether		5.0	5.0
Chloroform ⁴		1.0	1.0
Chloromethane ^d		5.0	5.0
Dibromochloromethane ^d		1.0	1.0
1,2-Dichlorobenzene ⁴		1.0	1.0
1,3-Dichlorobenzene ⁴		1.0	1.0
1,4-Dichlorobenzene ⁴	590 32 DJ=	1.0	1.0
1,1-Dichloroethaned		1.0	1.0
1,2-Dichloroethaned		1.0	1.0
1,1-Dichloroethene ^{a,4}		2.0	2.0
trans-1,2-Dichloroethened		1.0	1.0
1,2-Dichloropropane ⁴		5.0	5.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		1.0	1.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		1.0	1.0
Methylene chloride		2.0	2.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethaned		1.0	1.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane		5.0	5.0

Table 5-31. Reporting Limit Data for Purgeable Halocarbons, EPA 601 and SW 5030/8010 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

			Reporting Limits		
Parameter			Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)	
Tetrachloroethene ^d			1.0	1.0	
1,1,1-Trichloroethaned			1.0	1.0	
1,1,2-Trichloroethaned			1.0	1.0	
Trichloroethene*.d			1.0	1.0	
Trichlorofluoromethane ^d			5.0	5.0	
Vinyl chlorided			5.0	5.0	

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^d Appendix IX compounds.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>54</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-32. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Purgeable Aromatics, EPA 602 and SW 5030/8020

		eous	Solid ^b		
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Benzene ^{a,c,d}	20	68-129	30	74-130	
Chlorobenzene ^d	20	55-135	30	55-135	
1,2-Dichlorobenzened	20	37-154	30	37-154	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	20	50-141	30	50-141	
1,4-Dichlorobenzened	20	42-143	30	42-143	
Ethylbenzene ⁴	20	32-160	30	32-160	
Toluene ^{4,e,4}	20	65-125	30	41-153	
Xylenes, total	20	80-126	30	74-128	
MTBE-f	20	80-120	30	80-120	
Trifluorotoluenes	N/A	53-126	N/A	16-130	

Reference:

EPA Method SW 8020--Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846, September 1986.

MTBE = methyl tert-butyl ether.

- Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.
- ^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.
- The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.
- ⁴ Appendix IX compounds.
- Compound not listed in the method.
- ⁸ Surrogate compound.

Table 5-33. Reporting Limit Data for Purgeable Aromatics, EPA 602 and SW 5030/8020

	Reporting Limits			
Parameter	- 10 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)	
Benzene*.4	TE -SI	1.0	1.0	
Chlorobenzene ^d		1.0	1.0	
1,2-Dichlorobenzened		1.0	1.0	
1,3-Dichlorobenzened		1.0	1.0	
1,4-Dichlorobenzened		1.0	1.0	
Ethylbenzene ⁴		1.0	1.0	
Tolueneud		1.0	1.0	
Xylenes, total		1.0	1.0	
MTBE		5.0	5.0	

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^d Appendix IX compounds.

Compound not listed in the method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>56</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-34. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8080

	Aqueo	us ^b	Solid ^b		
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Aldrin*.e.d	30	42-122	50	33-137	
BHC,Ad	30	37-134	50	37-134	
BHC,B4	30	17-147	50	17-147	
BHC,D4	30	19-140	50	19-140	
BHC, G(lindane)a,c,d	30	40-145	50	30-134	
Chlordane, A ^d	30	45-119	50	45-119	
Chlordane, G ^d	30	45-119	50	45-119	
DDD, PP'd	30	31-141	50	31-141	
DDE, PP'd	30	30-145	50	30-145	
DDT, PP'4c,d	30	50-149	50	45-145	
Dieldrin ^{e,e,d}	30	53-140	50	44-137	
Endosulfan, I ⁴	30	45-153	50	45-153	
Endosulfan, II ^{c,d}	30	15-190	50	15-190	
Endosulfan sulfate	30	26-144	50 -	26-144	
Endrin ^{a,c,d}	30	48-143	50	37-153	
Endrin aldehyde ^{e,d}	30	50-160	50	50-160	
Endrin ketone ^{c,e,f}	30	50-160	50	50-160	
Heptachlor*,e,d	30	44-140	59	30-148	
Heptachlor epoxided	30	37-142	50	37-142	
- -					

Table 5-34. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8080 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

		Aqueou	12p	Solid ^b		
Parameter	и - ш, - ълд	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Methoxychlor ^{c,d}		30	50-160	50	50-160	
Toxaphene ^d		30	41-126	50	41-126	
PCB-1016*.4		30	50-114	50	50-114	
PCB-1221 ^d		30	15-178	50	15-178	
PCB-1232 ^{c,d}		30	15-190	50	15-190	
PCB-1242 ⁴		30	39-150	50	39-150	
PCB 12484		30	38-158	50	38-158	
PCB-1254 ⁴		30	29-131	50	29-131	
PCB-1260 ^{a,d}		30	8-127	50	8-127	
Mirex ^{e,4,f}		30	50-160	<i>5</i> 0	50-160	
Trifluralin ^{e,e,f}		30	50-160	50	50-160	
Chlorpyrifos ^{e,e,f}		30	50-160	50	50-160	
Pendimethalin ^{e,e,f}		30	50-160	50	50-160	
Tetrachioro-m-xylene ^{c,g}		N/A	52-127	N/A	39-119	
Decachlorobiphenyl ^{c,g}	.0.,	N/A	47-148	N/A	45-127	

Reference: EPA Method SW 8080-Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846, September 1986.

[•] Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

Appendix IX compounds.

[·] Compound analysis available upon request.

^f Compound not listed in the method.

Surrogate compound.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>58</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-35. Reporting Limit Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8080

			Reporting Limits		
Parameter			Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)	
Aldrin*-d		off	0.05	8.0	
BHC,Ad			0.05	8.0	
BHC,B ⁴			0.05	8.0	
BHC,D4			0.05	8.0	
BHC, G(lindane) ^{1,4}			0.05	8.0	
Chlordane, A ⁴			0.50	80	
Chlordane, G ^d			0.50	90	
DDD, PP' ⁴	1271464		0.10	80	
DDE, PP'd			0.10	16	
DDT, PP's,d			0.10	16	
Dieldrin*d			0.10	16	
Endosulfan, I ^d			0.05	8.0	
Endosulfan, II ^d	m. 12		0.05	8.0	
Endosulfan sulfate			0.10	16	
Endrin ^{a,d}			0.10	16	
Endrin aldehyded			0.10	16	
Endrin ketone ^{e,f}			0.10	16	
Heptachlor ^{a,d}			0.05	8.0	
Heptachlor epoxided			0.05	8.0	
Methoxychior ⁴			0.50	80	
Toxaphened			1.0	160	
Mirex*-f			0.10	16	
Trifluralin ^{e,f}			0.05	8.0	
Chlorpyrifos*,f		at 1 Day	0.05	8.0	
Pendimethaline.			0.10	16	

Table 5-35. Reporting Limit Data for Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs, EPA 608 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8080 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

		Repo	orting Limits
		Aqueous	Solid
Parameter		(μg/ L)	(μg/kg)
235 72	keh 'uz		and the same
PCB-1016*.d		0.50	80
PCB-1221 ^d		0.50	80
PCB-1232d		0.50	80
PCB-1242 ^d		0.50	80
PCB-1248d		0.50	80
PCB-1254 ^d		1.0	160
PCB-1260*-4		1.0	160

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

⁴ Appendix IX compounds.

[·] Compound analysis available upon request.

f Compound not listed in method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>60</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-36. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 610 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8310

	_		ieouse	Solid®		
Parameter	mes. P	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Acenaphthene ^{s,d}		15	31-134	50	30-124	
Acenaphthylene ^d		30	30-139	50	30-139	
Anthracene ^d		30	30-126	50	30-126	
Benzo(a)anthracened		30	30-135	50	30-135	
Benzo(a)pyrene ^d		30	30-128	50	30-128	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene ^{a,d}		14	30-150	50	30-150	
Benzo(ghi)perylened		30	30-116	50	30-116	
Benzo(k)fluoranthened		30	30-154	50	30-154	
Chrysene ^{a,d}		16	30-150	50	30-150	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracened		30	30-110	50	30-110	
Fluoranthened		30	30-123	50	30-123	
Fluorene ⁴		30	30-142	50	30-142	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrened		30	30-116	50	30-116	
Naphthalene ^{1,d}		16	30-150	<i>5</i> 0	30-150	
Phenanthrene ^{4,d}		13	30-150	50	30-150	
Pyrene**		16	30-150	50	30-150	
Triphenylene ²		N/A	48-140	N/A	25-133	

Reference:

EPA Method SW 8310-Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846, September 1986.

[•] Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

^d Appendix IX compounds.

² Surrogate compound.

Table 5-37. Reporting Limit Data for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, EPA 610 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8310

		F	Reporting Limits
Parameter .		Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)
Acenaphthene ^{2,4}	Tic.	10	330
Acenaphthylene ⁴		10	330
Anthracene ^d		0.1	3.3 # 1
Benzo(a)anthracened		0.1	3.3
Benzo(a)pyrened	1.0	0.1	3.3
Benzo(b)fluoranthene ^{1,4}		0.1	3.3
Benzo(ghi)perylened		0.1	3.3
Benzo(k)fluoranthened		0.1	3.3
Chrysene ^{ad}		0.1	3.3
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracened	. "	0.1	3.3
Fluoranthened		0.1	3.3
Fluorene ⁴		2.0	70
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrened		0.1	3.3
Naphthalene*-4		10	330
Phenanthrene*.d		0.1	3.3
Pyrene ^{3,4}		0.1	3.3

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

⁴ Appendix IX compounds.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>02/28/96</u> Page <u>62</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-38. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Chlorinated Herbicides, EPA 615 and SW . 3510/3520/3540/3550/8150.

	A	queousb	S	olid ^b	
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	. Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
NEVE	122			S HELLEN	
2,4-D ^{a,c,d}	50	20-144	50	20-129	
2,4-DB	50	84-102	50	84-102	
2,4,5-T ^{e,4}	50	67-130	50	67-130	
2,4,5-TP/Silvex der.ac.d	. 50	20-150	50	20-161	
Dicamba (banvel) ^a	50	26-115	50	18-136	
Dalapone	50	42-130	50	42-130	
Dichloroprop	50	. 91-103	50	91-103	
Dinoseb ^{c,d}	50	74-130	50	74-130	
MCPA	50	86-110	. 50	86-110	
MCPP	50	82-106	50	82-106	
Pentachlorophenol ^{e,f}	50	70-130	50	70-130	
Piclorame.f	50	70-130	50	70-130	
DCAAc4	N/A	30-130	N/A	30-130	

Reference: EPA Method SW 8150—Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846 3rd Edition, September 1986.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

d Appendix IX compounds.

² Surrogate compound.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

f Compound not listed in method.

Table 5-39. Reporting Limit Data for Chlorinated Herbicides, EPA 615 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8150

				T	Reporting Limits
Parameter		The state of the s		Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)
2,4-D ^{4,4}				2.0	100
2,4-DB				2.0	100
2,4,5-T ^{a,d}				1.0	50
2,4,5-TP/Silvex	+der.a.d			1.0	50
Dicamba (banve	·1)*			1.0	50
Dalapon*				2.0	100
Dichloroprop	FP.			2.0	100
Dinoseb ^{a,4}				2.0	100
MCPA				400	20000
MCPP			•	400	20000
Pentachloropher	iol ^{s,f}			0.2	10
Picloram ^{uf} *				2.0	100

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^d Appendix IX compound.

¹ Compound not listed in method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>64</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-40. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8141

	- 11		ueous ^b	Solidb		
Parameter		Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy . (%Recovery	
Bromacil (Hyvar) ^{e,e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Butachlor (Butanex)*,c,e,f		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Cyanazine (Bladex) a.c.f		30	25-188	50	46-190	
Chlorpyrifos (Lorsban) ^e		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Demeton*		30	36-99	50	36-99	
Diazinon (Basudin) ^e		30	49-85	50	49-85	
Dichlorvos ^e		30	49-95	50	49-95	
Disulfoton (Mocap)*		30	55-109	50	55-109	
Fonofos (Dyfonate) es, f		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Fenthion (Baytex)		30	9-128	50	9-128	
Azinphos methyl (Guthion)		30	16-129	50	16-129	
Malathion (Cythion) ^{c,o}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Metolachlor (Dual or Bicep)a.c.f		13	81-105	42	34-136	
Parathion ethyl.		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Parathion methyl°		30	80-112	50	80-112	
Pendimethalin (Prowl) ^{e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Carbofuran (Furadan) ^{e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
De-ethyl atrazine (DEA)c,a,f		30	50-150	50	50-150	
De-isopropyl atrazine (DIA) ^{c,e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Fenchlorphos ^{e,e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Phorate (Thimet)		30	36-89	50	36-89	

Table 5-40. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8141 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

	19,		eous ^b	Solid ^b		
Parameter	15 4	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	
Prometon (Pramitol) ^{e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Propachlor (Ramrod) ^{c,e,f}	3.1	30	50-150	50	50-150	
Propazine (Primatol P)c.c.f		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Simazine (Princep)*,c,f	nei u	30	50-150	50	50-150	
Alachlor (Lasso)4,c,f		34	62-128	43	43-152	
Metribuzin (Sencor) ^{a,c,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
EPTC(Eptam)*,c,f		32	58-112	73	67-190	
Butylate (Sutan) ^{c,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Ethalfluralin (Sonalan) ^{c,e,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Trifluralin (Treflan)*.e.f		30	50-150	50	50-150	
Atrazine (AAtrex)a,c,f		26	50-150	44	46-157	
Terbufos (Counter) ^{e,f}		16	79-111	15	88-118	
Ethion 50		30	- 50-150	50	50-150	
2-NMX=8		N/A	52-115	N/A	50-150	

Reference: EPA Method SW 8141-Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846 3rd Edition, September 1986.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^b Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

[·] Compound analysis available upon request.

¹ Compound not listed in the method.

⁸ Surrogate compound.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>66</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-41. Reporting Limit Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8141

				Reporting Limits	
Parameter	(100 may 1 244)		Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)	
Bromacil (Hyvar) ^{a,e,f}			1.0	160	
Butachlor (Butanex)*.c.f			0.50	80	
Cyanazine (Bladex) ^{a,f}			1.0	60	
Chlorpyrifos (Lorsban)			0.50	80	
Demeton*			0.50	80	
Diazinon (Basudin)			0.50	80	
Dichlorvos*			0.50	80	
Disulfoton (Mocap)			1.0	160	
Fonofos (Dyfonate) ^{e,f}			0.50	80	
Fenthion (Baytex)°		•	0.50	80	
Azinphos methyl (Guthion)			1.0	160	
Malathion (Cythion)°			0.50	80	
Metolachlor (Dual or Bicep)*-,f			0.50	80	
Parathion ethyle			0.50	80	
Parathion methyl			0.50	80	
Pendimethalin (Prowl)			0.50	80	
Carbofuran (Furadan)			1.0	160	
De-ethyl atrazine (DEA) ^{e,f}		•	1.0	160	
De-isopropyl atrazine (DIA) ^{e,f}			1.0	160	
Fenchlorphos ^{a,f}			1.0	160	
Phorate (Thimet)			0.50	80	
Prometon (Pramitol)			1.0	160	
Propachlor (Ramrod) ^{a,f}			1.0	160	
Propazine (Primatol P) ^{e,f}			0.50	80	
Simazine (Princep)*,f			0.50	80	
Alachlor (Lasso) ^{a,f}			0.50	80	
Metribuzin (Sencor)*,1			0.50	80	
EPTC (Eptam)*-f			0.50	80	
Butylate (Sutan)			1.0	160	
Ethalfluralin (Sonalan)e-f		•	0.50	80	

Table 5-41. Reporting Limit Data for Organophosphorus Pesticides, EPA 614/622 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8141 (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Parameter			Reporting Limits		
		. =	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)	
Trifluralin (Treflan)**	1		0.50	80	
Atrazine (AAtrex)4.f			0.50	80	
Terbufos (Counter) ^{e,f}			0.50	80	
Ethion*			0.50	80	

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^{*} Compound analysis available upon request.

Compound not listed in method.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>68</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-42. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260

Parameter (RPD) (%Recovery) (RPD) (% Acetone ^{c,d,e} 30 61-128 30 Benzene ^{a,d,1} 11 76-127 21 Bromodichloromethane ^d 20 35-155 30 Bromoform ^d 20 45-169 30 Bromomethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Carbon tetrachloride ^d 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene ^{a,d,1} 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl ether 20 30-190 30 Chloroform ^d 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	
Benzene*Ali Bromodichloromethane* 11 76-127 21 Bromodichloromethane* 20 35-155 30 Bromoform* 20 45-169 30 Bromomethane*A 20 30-190 30 Carbon tetrachloride* 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene*Ali 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane*A 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 ether* Chloroform* 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane*A 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane*A 20 30-190 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene*A 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene*A 20 59-156 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene*A 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene*A 20 18-190 20	ccuracy Recovery
Bromodichloromethane ⁴ 20 35-155 30 Bromoform ⁴ 20 45-169 30 Bromomethane ^{c,4} 20 30-190 30 Carbon tetrachloride ⁴ 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene ^{c,4,1} 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane ^{c,4} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 chloroform ⁴ 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{c,4} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ⁴ 20 30-190 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 18-190 20	61-128
Bromeform ^d 20 45-169 30 Bromomethane ^{e,d} 20 30-190 30 Carbon tetrachloride ^d 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene ^{e,d,1} 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane ^{e,d} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 ether ^e 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{e,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	66-142
Bromomethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Carbon tetrachloride ^d 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene ^{c,d,i} 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 ether ^e Chloroform ^d 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	35-155
Carbon tetrachloride ⁴ 20 70-140 30 Chlorobenzene ^{4,4,1} 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane ^{6,4} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 ether ⁶ Chloroform ⁴ 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{6,4} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ⁴ 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ⁴ 20 18-190 20	45-169
Chlorobenzene*.d,i 13 75-130 21 Chloroethane*.d 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl ether* 20 30-190 30 Chloroform* 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane*.d 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane*.d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene*.d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene*.d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene*.d 20 18-190 20	30-190
Chloroethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 20 2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 ether ^e Chloroform ^d 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	70-140
2-Chloroethylvinyl 20 30-190 30 chloroform ^d 20 51-138 30 Chloromethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	60-133
Ethere 20 51-138 30 Chloroformd 20 51-138 30 Chloromethanecd 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethaned 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzened 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzened 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzened 20 18-190 20	30-190
Chloromethane ^{c,d} 20 30-190 30 Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	30-190
Dibromochloromethane ^d 20 53-149 30 1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	51-138
1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 30 1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	30-190
1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 59-156 30 1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	53-149
1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^d 20 18-190 20	18-190
1,4-215000000000000000000000000000000000000	59-156
	18-190
1,1-Dichloroethane ^d 20 59-155 30	5 9-155
1,2-Dichloroethane ^d 20 49-155 30	49-155
1,1-Dichloroethene*-d,i 14 61-145 22	59-172
trans-1,2-Dichloroethened 20 54-156 30	54-1 5 6

Table 5-42. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260 (Continued, Page 2 of 4)

	Aqu	eous ^b	Solid ^b	
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)
1,2-Dichloropropane ^{c,4}	20	30-190	30	30-190
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene ^{e,4}	20	30-190	30	30-190
trans-1,3-Dichloropropened	20	17-183	30	17-183
Ethyl benzene ^d	20	37-162	20	37-162
Methylene chloride ^{c,4}	20	30-190	30	30-190
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) ^{e,d,e}	30	60-108	30	60-108
Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) ^{c,d,e}	30	62-130	30	62-130
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)c,e	30	30-190	30	30-190
Styrene ^{c,d}	30	74-116	30	74-116
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethaned	20	46-157	30	46-157
Tetrachloroethene ^d	20	64-148	30	64-148
Toluene ^{a,d,l}	13	76-125	21	59-139
1,1,1-Trichloroethaned	20	52-162	30	52-162
1,1,2-Trichloroethaned	20	52-150	30	52-150
Trichloroethene ^{s,4,1}	14	71-120	24	62-137
Trichlorofluoromethane ^d	20	17-181	30	17-181
Vinyl chloride ^{e,d}	20	30-190	30	30-190
Xylene, total ^{c,d}	30	58-136	30	58-136
Toluene-D8 ^{2,1}	N/A	88-110	N/A	81-117

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>70</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-42. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260 (Continued, Page 3 of 4)

		ueousb		olidb
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)
4-Bromofluorobenzenes-i	N/A	86-115	N/A	74-121
1,2-Dichloroethane-D4s.1	N/A	76-114	N/A	70-121
Acrolein ^{e,d,o}	30	52-109	30	52-109
Acrylonitrile ^{e,d,c}	30	70-115	30	70-115
Carbon disulfide ^{c,d}	30	30-117	30	30-117
Chloroprene ^{c,d,a,f}	. 30	30-190	30	30-190
3-Chloropropene ^{c,d,e,f}	30	30-190	30	30-190
Dichlorodifluoromethane ^{e,d,s}	30	30-190	30	30-190
trans- 1,4-Dichloro-2- butene ^{c,d,e,f}	20	69-109	63	30-121
Ethyl Methacrylate ^{e,d,s}	30	30-190	30	30-190
2-Hexanone ^{c,d}	30	30-190	30	30-190
n-Hexane ^{c,e}	30	30-190	30	30-190
Iodomethane ^{c,d,a}	30	30-190	30	30-190
Methacrylonitrile ^{c,d,c,f}	30	30-190	30	30-190
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	30	30-130	30	30-130
2-Butanone ^e	30	30-130	30	30-130
4-Methyl-2-pentanone ^e	30	30-130	30	30-130
Methyl methacrylate ^{c,d,e,f}	30	30-190	30	30-190
Propionitrile ^{c,d,e,f}	app 1, 30	30-190	30	30-190
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane ^{e,d,e,f}	30	87-125	30	87-125
1,2,3-Trichloropropane ^{c,d,e}	30	76-125	30	76-125

Table 5-42. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260 (Continued, Page 4 of 4)

	Aqu Aqu	eous ^b	xS	olid ^b
Parameter	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (%Recovery)
Vinyl acetate ^{c,d,s}	30	68-130	30	68-130

Reference: EPA Method SW 8240/8260-Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846 3rd Edition.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

Accuracy and precision based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

* The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

⁴ Appendix IX compounds.

Compound analysis available upon request.

Compound not listed in method.

² Surrogate compound.

¹ Criteria adopted from USEPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work, March 1990.

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>72</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-43. Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260

	Reporting Limits		
Parameter	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)	
Acetone ^{d,e}	10	10	
Benzene ^{4,4}	5.0	5.0	
Bromodichloromethane ^d	5.0	5.0	
Bromoform ⁴	5.0	5.0	
Bromomethane ⁴	10	10	
Carbon tetrachloride	5.0	5.0	
Chlorobenzene*4	5.0	5.0	
Chloroethane ⁴	10	10	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	50	50	
Chloroform ^d	5.0	5.0	
Chloromethane ⁴	10	10	
Dibromochloromethane ^d	5.0	5.0	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d	5.0	5.0	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d	5.0	5.0	
1,4-Dichlorobenzened	5.0	5.0	
1,1-Dichloroethaned	5.0	5.0	
1,2-Dichloroethane ^d	. 5.0	5.0	
1,1-Dichloroethene ^{e,d}	5.0	5.0	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethened	5.0	5.0	
1,2-Dichloropropane ^d	5.0	5.0	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropened	5.0	5.0	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropened	5.0	5.0	
Ethyl benzene ⁴	5.0	5.0	
Methylene chloride ^d	. 5.0	5.0	
Methyl ethyl ketone ^{d,}	10	10	
Methyl isobutyl ketone ^{d,e}	10	10	
Methyl tert butyl ether	10	10	
Styrene ⁴	5.0	5.0	

Table 5-43. Reporting Limit Data for Volatile Organic Compounds, EPA 624 and SW 5030/8240/8260 (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

t and a first	Reporting Limits		
	Aqueous	Solid (μg/kg)	
Parameter .	(μg/L)	(μg/kg)	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane ⁴	5.0	5.0	
Tetrachloroethene ^d	5.0	5.0	
Toluene ^{a,d}	5.0	5.0	
1,1,1-Trichloroethaned	5.0	5.0	
1,1,2-Trichloroethaned	5.0	5.0	
Trichloroethene*,4	5.0	5.0	
Trichlorofluoromethane ^d	10	10	
Vinyl chloride ⁴	10	10	
Xylene, total ^d	5.0	5.0	
Acrolein ^{4,6}	50	50	
Acrylonitrile ^{d,o}	50	50	
Carbon disulfided	5.0	5.0	
Chloroprene ^{d,o,f}	5.0	5.0	
3-Chloropropened,a,f	5.0	5.0	
Dichlorodifluoromethaned.e	10	10	
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butened-of	• 5.0	5.0	
Ethyl methacrylated.	5.0	5.0	
2-Hexanone ^d	10	10	
n-Hexane ^e	10	10	
Iodomethane ^{d,e}	5.0	5.0	
Methacrylonitrile ^{d,e,f}	5.0	5.0	
Methyl methacrylated, e, f	5.0	formula y 5.0	
Propionitrile ^{d,e,f}	5.0	5.0	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane ^{d,e,f}	5.0	5.0	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane ^{4,6}	5.0	Sum umpolitical 5.0	
Vinyl Acetate ^{d,e}	10	maximum dan 1-1	
,			

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>82</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-45. Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270

	Rep	Reporting Limits		
Parameter	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)		
Acenaphthene ^{1,4}	10	330		
Acenaphthylene	10	330		
Anthracene ^d	10	330		
1,3-Benzenediol	10	330		
Benzidine	50	1600		
Benzo(a)anthracened	10	330		
Benzo(b)fluoranthened	10	330		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10	330		
Benzo(a)pyrene ^d	. 10	330		
Benzo(ghi)perylene ⁴	10	330		
Benzyl alcohol ⁴	10	330		
Butylbenzylphthalate ^d	10	330		
bis(2-Chloroethyl)etherd	10	330		
ois(2-Chloroethoxy)methaned	10	330		
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate ^d	10	330		
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)etherd	10 .	330		
4-Bromophenylphenyl-ether ^d	. 10	330		
Carabazole ^a	10	330		
2-Chloronaphthalene ^d	10	330		
2-Chlorophenol ^{a,d}	10	330		
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol ^{a,d}	10	330		
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	10	330		
Chrysene ^d	10	330		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene ⁴	10	330		
Di-n-butylphthalated	10	330		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene ^d	10	330		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene ^d	10	330		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene ^{a,d}	10	330		
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidined	20	. 660		

Table 5-45. Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 (Continued, Page 2 of 6)

		Reporting Limits		
e de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya dell	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)		
Parameter	(µg/L)	(46,46)		
2,4-Dichlorophenol ⁴	10	330		
Diethylphthalate ⁴	10	330		
2,4-Dimethylphenol ⁴	10	330		
Dimethylpthalate ⁴	10	330		
2,4-Dinitrophenol ⁴	50	1600		
2,4-Dinitrotoluene ^{a,d}	10	330		
2,6-Dinitrotoluened	10	330		
Di-n-octylphthalate ^d	10	330		
Fluoranthened	. 10	330		
Fluorened	10	330		
Hexachlorobenzene ^d	10	330		
Hexachlorobutadiene4	10	330		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene ^d	10	330		
Hexachloroethane ^d	10	330		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrened	10	330		
Isophorone ^d	. 10	330		
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol ⁴	50	1600		
Naphthalene ⁴	10	330		
Nitrobenzene ^d	·· 10	330		
2-Nitrophenol ⁴	10	330		
4-Nitrophenol ^{a,d}	50	1600		
n-Nitrosodimethylamine ⁴	10	330		
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine ^{s,d}	10	330		
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine4	10	330		
Pentachlorophenol ^{a,d}	50	1600		
Phenanthrene ⁴	10	330		
Phenol ^{a,4}	10	330		
Pyrene*.4	10	330		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene ^{4,4}	10	330		

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>84</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-45. Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 (Continued, Page 3 of 6)

	Reporting Limits		
Parameter	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (μg/kg)	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol ⁴	10	. 330	
Acetophenone ^{d,e}	10	330	
2-Acetylaminofluorene ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
4-Aminobiphenyl ^{4,e}	10	330	
Aniline ^{d,a}	10	330	
Aramite ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
1,4-Benzenediamine ^{4,e,f}	10	330	
p-Benzoquinone ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
4-Chloroaniline4.º	. 10	330	
Chlorobenzilate ^{d,c,f}	10	330	
1-Chloronaphthalene ^{d,a}	10	330	
Dibenz(a,j)acridine ^{d,o}	10	330	
Diallate ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
Dibenzofuran ^{d,0}	10	330	
2,6-Dichlorophenol ^{d,a}	10	330	
Dimethoate ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
p-(Dimethylamino)azobenzenede	· 10	330	
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracened.	10	330	
3,3-Dimethylbenzidine ^{d,s,f}	10	330	
m-Dinitrobenzene ^{d,s,f}	10	330	
Diphenylamine ^{d,e}	10	330	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine ^{d,e}	10	330	
Ethylmethanesul fonate ^{d,o}	10	330	
a,a-Dimethylphenethylamined,a	10	330	
Hexachlorophene ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
Hexachloropropene ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
Isosafrole ^{4,e,f}	10	330	
Methapyrilene ^{4,e,f}	10	330	
3-Methylcholanthrened.	10	330	

Table 5-45. Reporting Limit Data for Semivolatile Organic Compounds, EPA 625 and SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8270 (Continued, Page 4 of 6)

		Reporting Limits	
Parameter	Aqueous (μg/L)	Solid (µg/kg)	
Aethylmethanesulfonate ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
-Methylnaphthalened-	10	330	
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)d,e	10	330	
3-Methylphenol (m-Cresol) ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)d-e	10	330	
1-Naphthylamine ^{d,e}	10	330	
2-Naphthylamine ^{4,0}		330	
2-Nitroaniline ^{d,a}	50	1600	
3-Nitroaniline ^{4,0}	50	1600	
4-Nitroaniline ^{4,0}	50	1600	
N-Nitrosodiethylamined,e,f	10 -	330	
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamined.	10	330	
N-Nitrosomethylethylamined.e.f	10	330	
N-Nitrosomorpholine ^{d,e,f}	10	330	
N-Nitrosopiperidine4.	10	330	
4-Nitroquinoline-1-oxided,e,f	10	330	
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine ^{d,o,f}	. 10	330	
1,4-Naphthoquinoned	10	330	
5-Nitro-o-toluidineda,f	10	330	
Pentachlorobenzene ^{d,e}	10	330	
Pentachloronitrobenzene ^{d,a}	10	330	
Phenacetin ^{4,*}	10	330	

QAP-5 Section No. <u>5</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>92</u> of <u>97</u>

Table 5-50. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 5030/8015 Modified

		Aque	eouse	Soli			
Parameter **	Precisio (RPD)	n -	Accuracy (% Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery		
Methanol ^f	30)	50-150	50	50-150		
Ethanol	30)	50-150	50	50-150		
Isopropanol ^e	30		50-150	50	50-150		
N-Propanol ^e	30)	50-150	50	50-150		
N-Propanoi N-Butanol ^r	30		50-150	50	50-150		
N-Butanol ^f	3	0	50-150	50	50-150		
Isobutanol ^{d,f}	3	0	50-150	50	50-150		
Isoamyl alcoholf	3	0	50-150	50	50-150		
Acetaldehyde ^f	[≜] ∩ 3	0	50-150	50	50-150		
	7.D 3	0	50-150	50	50-150		
Ethyl acetate ^f	- 3	80	50-150	50	50-150		
1,2-Epoxybutane ^f	3	30	50-150	50	50-150		
2-Methoxyethanol ^f		30	50-150	50	50-150		
2-Ethoxyethanol		30	50-150	50	50-150		
		30	50-150	50	50-150		
2-Butoxyethanol ^f Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	900 DA	30	50-150	50	50-150		
•		30	50-150	50	50-150		
1,4-Dioxane ^{4,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150		
Isopropyl acetate ^f		30	50-150	50	50-150		
Cyclohexanone		30	50-150	50	50-150		
Ethylene glycolf		30	50-150	50	50-150		
Diethylene glycol		30	50-150	50	50-150		
Pentachlorethane ^{d,f} Acetonitrile ^{d,f}		30	50-150	50	50-150		

Reference:

EPA Method SW 8015--Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846 3rd Edition, September 1986.

The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

⁴ Appendix IX compounds.

Compound not listed in the method.

[•] The target requested is spiked.

Table 5-51. Reporting Limit Data for Nonhalogenated Volatile Organics by Flame Ionization Detector, SW 5030/8015 Modified

	Reporting	Limits
Parameter	Aqueous (mg/L)	Solid (mg/kg)
	<u> </u>	
Methanol ^f	5.0	5.0
Ethanol	5.0	5.0
Isopropanol ^f	5.0	5.0
N-Propanol ^f	5.0	5.0
N-Butanol ^f	5.0	5.0
T-Butanol ^f	5.0	5.0
Isobutanol ^{d,f}	5.0	5.0
Isoamyl alcohol	5.0	5.0
Acetaldehyde ^r	5.0	5.0
Ethyl ether	5.0	5.0
Ethyl acetate ^r	. 10	10
1,2-Epoxybutane ⁽	5.0	5.0
2-Methoxyethanol ^f	5.0	5.0
2-Ethoxyethanol ^f	5.0	5.0
2-Butoxyethanol	5.0	5.0
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	5.0	5.0
1,4-Dioxane ^{d,f}	5.0	5.0
Isopropyl acetate ^r	10	10
Cyclohexanone ^f	5.0	5.0
Ethylene glycol ^f	100	100
Diethylene glycol ^f	100	100
Pentachlorethane ^{d,f}	5.0	5.0
Acetonitrile ^{4,f}	5.0	5.0

d Appendix IX compound.

Compound not listed in method.

Table 5-54. Analytes, Precision, and Accuracy Data for Phenols, SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8040

	Ag	ueouse	Solid ^e					
Parameter Manual Results 18	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)	Precision (RPD)	Accuracy (% Recovery)				
2-sec-butyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol (D	NBP) 30	30-150	50	30-150				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol*	30	30-150	50	30-150				
2-Chlorophenol ^{4-b}	30	38-126	50	30-150				
Cresols (methyl phenols)	30	30-150	50	30-150				
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	30	30-150	50	30-150				
2,4-Dichlorophenol ^b	30	44-119	50	30-150				
2,6-Dichlorophenol	30	30-150	50	30-150				
2,4-Dimethylphenolb	30	24-118	50	30-150				
2,4-Dinitrophenolb	30	12-145	50	30-150				
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	30	30-136	50	30-150				
2-Nitrophenol ^b	30	43-117	50	30-150				
4-Nitrophenol ^{4,b}	30	13-110	50	30-150				
Pentachlorophenol ^{a,b}	30	36-134	50	30-150				
Phenol ^{a,b}	30	23-108	50	30-150				
Tetrachlorophenols	30	30-150	50-	30-150				
Trichlorophenols	30	30-150	50	30-150				
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol*-b	30	53-119	50	30-150				
2-Fluorophenol ^s	o∂ N/A	30-150	N/A	30-150				
2,4,6-Tribromophenols	N/A	30-150	N/A	30-150				

Reference: EPA Method SW 8040--Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, EPA-SW-846 3rd Edition, September 1986.

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

^b Accuracy and precision data based on method criteria, unless otherwise noted.

[•] The QC limits are based on the concentration that can be detected reliably according to ESE Peoria's analytical experience performing the analyses.

Surrogate compound.

Table 5-55. Reporting Limit Data for Phenols, SW 3510/3520/3540/3550/8040

	Reporting Limit					
Parameter	Aqueous $(\mu g/L)$	Solid (µg/kg)				
g g	(#g, 2)					
2-sec-butyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol (DNBP)	5.0	5.0				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol*	10	10				
2-Chlorophenol*	5.0	5.0				
Cresols (methyl phenols)	5.0	5.0				
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	5.0	5.0				
2,4-Dichlorophenol	5.0	5.0				
2,6-Dichlorophenol	5.0	5.0				
2,4-Dimethylphenol	5.0	5.0				
2,4-Dinitrophenol	10	10				
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	5.0	5.0				
2-Nitrophenol	5.0	5.0				
4-Nitrophenol ^a	5.0	5.0				
Pentachlorophenoi*	5.0	5.0				
Phenol ^a	5.0	5.0				
Tetrachlorophenols	5.0	5.0				
Trichlorophenols	5.0	5.0				
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	5.0	5.0				

Matrix spike and QC check sample compound.

6.0 SAMPLE HANDLING PROCEDURES

6.1 INTRODUCTION

The laboratory is able to provide field teams with sampling kits that contain all the required sampling bottles, documents, labels, and preservative solutions as needed for any field sampling effort. Requirements for any field sampling performed by the ESE Peoria Laboratory will be documented in a site specific QAPP. This section of the CQAP details sample handling requirements in the laboratory.

6.2 SAMPLE CONTAINERS CLEANING PROCEDURES

6.2.1 CLEANING PROCEDURES

ESE Peoria uses commercially cleaned sample containers. At a minimum, only Type 200 precleaned sample containers, cleaned according to EPA protocols, and provided with a certificate of cleanliness are used. The certificates are kept on file in the QA/QC office. Table 6-1 summarizes the application of these cleaning procedures. Clean sample containers are stored in a storage shed and a preparation room, both separate from the laboratory.

All sample containers are prepared for shipment in a separate room from the laboratory. Upon receipt of precleaned sample containers, the purchase order form is dated with date of receipt by the laboratory purchasing personnel and the purchase order form is filed. Documentation associated with the sample containers such as lot numbers and certification statements for the containers are maintained and filed in the QA/QC office. Containers are individually labeled or barcoded by the manufacturer referencing lot numbers. It is not necessary to maintain records of lot numbers used for a particular project.

6.2.2 TYPES OF WATER

Deionized (DI) water is defined as ESE water that has been treated by passing it through a standard resin column and an activated carbon unit. The water contains no detectable (i.e., ESE's routine detection limits) heavy metals or inorganic compounds of analytical

QAP-6 Section No. <u>6</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>8</u>

Table 6-1. Sample Container Cleaning Procedures*

LEVEL ONE

Glassware and plasticware receive full EPA quality assurance treatment. Containers are cleaned according to EPA recommended wash procedures and undergo strict quality control analysis. Additional sampling custody seals for bottle closures are included inteach case. Each case of containers is then custody sealed - chain-of-custody is intact right from the start. Each container is lot number labeled for traceability to the enclosed certificate of analysis.

CLEANING PROCEDURE A

- 1. Bottles, liners, and caps are washed in laboratory-grade, nonphosphate detergent.
- 2. Rinsed three times with distilled water.
- 3. Rinsed with 1:1 nitric acid.
- 4. Rinsed three times with ASTM Type 1 organic-free water.
- 5. Oven-dried for one hour.
- 6. Rinsed with hexane.
- 7. Oven-dried for one hour.

Note: Cleaning protocols are applied by commercial supplier.

Provided by Eagle-Picher, 1993, p. 3.

QAP-6 Section No. <u>6</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>3</u> of <u>8</u>

interest and is relatively free of organic compounds. The water is acceptable for use in the initial rinsing of laboratory glassware. Ultrapure water, used for instrumentation, is defined as ESE Milli-Q water that has been additionally treated through a Milli-Q® treatment system and contains no organic compounds of analytical interest above ESE's routine detection limits.

Water, distilled or deionized, other than ESE-treated water may be used if it is of documented equivalent quality. Commercially available distilled water is used for volatile organic method blanks and trip blanks. The water contains no detectable volatile organic compounds of analytical interest. Documentation is maintained to demonstrate reliability and purity of analyte free water sources.

6.3 SAMPLING CONTAINERS, VOLUMES, HOLDING TIMES AND PRESERVATION 6.3.1 CONTAINERS AND SAMPLE HOLDING TIMES

Table 6-2 identifies the proper containers, preservation techniques, and maximum holding times established by the EPA (40 CFR Part 136). The maximum holding times in Table 6-2 apply to water and soils as noted. If maximum holding times are exceeded, the Project Manager notifies the client and the conversation is documented in the Project Manager's telephone record. Samples that exceed the regulatory holding times will be flagged by the Project Manager or Laboratory Coordinator in the final deliverable. Sample container sizes for water and soil matrices are one liter and 500 mL, respectively, except for VOAs. Sample container sizes for water and soil matrices for VOAs are 44 mL and 60 mL (wide mouth), respectively. (Water samples for VOAs should be collected in duplicate.)

6.3.2 SAMPLE PRESERVATION

Sample preservation is generally performed in the laboratory by means of adding the preservatives to the containers before shipment to the field, unless preservation in the field is requested. Sample containers for volatile analysis (water only) and carbamates are pre-preserved by the manufacturer and are shipped to the field as received from the manufacturer. All preservatives are prepared from reagent grade acids and chemicals.

QAP-6 Section No. <u>6</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>8</u>

6.4 SAMPLE SHIPPING FROM THE FIELD TO THE LABORATORY

A typical environmental sample consists of some type of soil or water matrix; however, other types of samples such as tissues or dust wipes are collected. Whatever the field sample type, the field crew must package each sample container to ensure its integrity inside the shipping container. This packaging may include packing materials such as Bubble Wrap® or styrofoam fillers.

Sample containers are typically shipped by bonded courier to the ESE laboratory. Samples are shipped by overnight delivery or as soon as possible after collection (usually daily), with a receiving signature required. Sample receipt and log-in at the Peoria Laboratory is performed by the Sample Custodian, as described in Section 7.3.

If the samples require chilling/freezing, the sample containers are isolated from the chilling/freezing materials using appropriate, waterproof materials such as plastic bags which the laboratory provides in the sampling kits. Typically, wet ice is used to chill the samples; reusable blue ice-type chilling products are not used, unless requested by the client, due to possible chemical interferences. If a sample must be kept frozen in a solid state, dry ice is used.

The Chain-of-Custody forms for the samples in each shipping container are sealed in a plastic Ziploc® bag and taped to the inside of the container. ESE Peoria's policy requires sealing all sample shipping containers with evidence tape prior to shipping.

Samples received by the laboratory that require pH adjustment for preservation are randomly checked to determine that the pH adjustment was made. Sample custodians check the first shipment received each day using unit resolution pH paper. The results are recorded in a logbook. Any problems encountered are reported to the Project Manager or Laboratory Coordinator. Upon client request, additional shipments can be checked for proper preservation techniques.

Table 6-2. Required Containers, Preservation Techniques, and Holding Times

Measurement	Container ¹	Preservation	Maximum Holding Time ² (Waters and Soils)
<u>Vietais</u>			al.
Chromium VI	P	Cool, 4°C	24 hours
Mercury	P	HNO, to pH < 2	28 days
Metals, except chro-	P	HNO, to pH <2	6 months
mium VI and mercury			
(filtered and unfiltered)			
norganic Tests			
Acidity	P, G	Cool, 4°C	14 days ³
Alkalinity	P, G	Cool, 4°C	14 days ³
Ammonia	P, G	Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2	28 days ³
BOD	P, G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Bromide	P, G .	Cool, 4°C	28 days ³
BOD, carbonaceous	P, G	Cool, 4°	48 hours ³
COD	P, G	Cool, 4°C, H.SO, to pH<2	28 days ³
Chloride	P, G	Cool, 4°C	28 days ³
Chlorine, total	P, G	Cool, 4°C	Analyze immediately ^{3,7}
Color	P, G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Cyanide, total and	P, G	Cool, 4°C, NaOH to pH>12,	14 days ^{3,8}
amenable to	1,0	0.6 g ascorbic acids	ine and inches
chlorination		0.0 8 2000.0.0 20.0	
Fluoride	Ρ .	Cool, 4°C	28 days³
Hardness	P, G	HNO, to pH <2	6 months ³
Hydrogen ion (pH)	P, G	Cool, 4°C	Analyze immediately
4		Cool, 4°C	28 days
gnitibility	G	•	28 days
Kjeldahl and organic	P,G	Cool, 4°C, H_2SO_4 to pH < 2	20 days
nitrogen		0.1.480	48 hours ³
Nitrate	P, G	Cool, 4°C	
Nitrate-nitrite	P, G	Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2	28 days ³
Nitrite	P, G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours
Odor	P, G	Cool, 4°C	24 hours
Oil and grease .	G	Cool, 4°C, H_2SO_4 to $pH < 2$	28 days ³
Organic carbon	.P, G	Cool, 4°C,	28 days ³
		H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2	
Orthophosphate .	P, G	Filter immediately, Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TRPH)	G	Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2	28 days ³
Phenols	G	Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH<2	28 days ³
Phosphorus (elemental)	G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Phosphorus, total	P. G	Cool, 4°C, H2SO, to pH < 2	28 days ³
MBAS	P, G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Bromates (IC)	P, G	Cool, 4°C	30 days³
Corrosivity	P, G	Cool, 4°C	7 days
(calculated)	1, 0	3301, 4 3	
Residue, total	P, G	Cool, 4°C	7 days³
Residue, filterable		Cool, 4°C	7 days ³
-	P, G	Cool, 4°C	7 days ³
Residue, nonfilterable	P, G	C001, 4 C	- Cays
(TSS)	D C	Cool 4°C	48 hours³
Residue, settleable	P, G	Cool, 4°C	
Residue, volatile	P, G	Cool, 4°C	7 days³
Silica	P	Cool, 4°C	28 days ³
Specific conductance	P, G	Cool, 4°C	28 days³
Sulfate	P, G	Cool, 4°C	28 days ³
Sulfide	P, G	Cool, 4°C, add 2 mL zinc acetate	7 days³
	_	plus NaOH to pH>9	Analysis to a title to be
Sulfite	P, G	Cool, 4°C	Analyze immediately3

QAP-6 Section No. <u>6</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>6</u> of <u>8</u>

Table 6-2. Required Containers, Preservation Techniques, and Holding Times (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

Measurement	Container ¹	Preservation	Maximum Holding Time ² (Waters and Soils)
Temperature	P, G	Cool, 4°C	Analyze immediately
Turbidity	P, G	Cool, 4°C	48 hours ³
Organic Tests			H
Carbamates	G, PTFE-faced silicone septum	Cool, 4°C Cl-CH ₂ COOH to pH <3	28 days
Glyphosate ·	G, Teflon®-lined cap	Cool, 4°C 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ store in dark	14 days
Purgeable halocarbons	G, Teflon ⁹ -lined septum	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ ^{3,6} store in dark	14 days
Purgeable aromatic hydrocarbons	G, Teflon®-lined septum	Cool, 4°C, 0.008 % Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ ^{3,6} HCl to pH <2	14 days
Phenois	G, Teflon®-lined	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ ³ store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
Phthalate esters	G, Teflon®-lined	Cool, 4°C, store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
PCBs, pesticides, herbicides	G, Teflon [®] -lined	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% NA ₂ S ₂ O3 ³ store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons	G, Teflon®-lined cap	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ s store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
Volatile organics	G, Teflon [®] -lined septum	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ SO ₃ 6 HCL to pH 2	14 days
EDB, DBCP	G, Teflon®-lined septum	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ 6	28 days
Chlorinated hydro- carbons	G, Teflon ³ -lined cap	Cool, 4°C, store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
Total organic halogens (TOX)	G, Teflon®-lined	Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH <2 store in dark	28 days³
Acid and base/neutral extractables	G, Teflon [®] -lined cap	Cool, 4°C, 0.008% Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ 6 store in dark	7/40 days for waters ⁴ 14/40 days for soils ⁴
TCLP and ZHE extraction	P,G	Cool, 4°C	14/NS/14 days for VOCs 14/7/40 days for organics 180/NS/180 days for metals 28/NS/28 days for mercury
Wisconsin GRO	G, Teflon®-lined	Cool, 4°C, 500 uL 50% HCl (Water) Cool, 4°C, 25 mLs MeOH (Soil)	4 days shipping/14 days analysis 4 days shipping/14 days analysis
Wisconsin DRO	G, Teflon [®] -lined septum	Cool, 4°C, 5 mLs 50% HCl (Water) Cool, 4°C (Soil)	4 days shipping/47 days analysis 4 days shipping/47 days analysis
Tissues Organics, inorganics	Aluminum foil	Freeze, -20°C	12 months
tests Metals tests	and plastic bag Plastic bag	or below Freeze, -20°C	12 months
147-1913 10319	I INDIA ARE	or below	

Note: BOD = biochemical oxygen demand.

COD = chemical oxygen demand.

G = amber glass.

HCl = hydrochloric acid (metals grade).

HNO₃ = nitric acid (metals grade).

H2SO4 = sulfuric acid (metals grade).

NS = none specified by EPA.

McOH = methanol.

Na₂SO₃ = sodium sulfite (ACS grade).

Na₂S₂O₃ = sodium thiosulfate (ACS grade).

P = polyethylene.

PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl.

NaOH = sodium hydroxide (ACS grade).

°C = degrees Celsius.

IC = ion chromatography.

Table 6-2. Required Containers, Preservation Techniques, and Holding Times (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

For nonvolatile organics, containers for soil and sediment samples are amber glass with Teflon®-lined caps and for volatiles, containers are amber glass with Teflon®-lined septum.

Soil sample containers for inorganics are amber glass jars with Tefton®-lined caps, polyethylene (P), or amber glass (G).

Samples should be analyzed as soon as possible after collection. The times listed are the maximum times that samples may be held before analysis and still be considered valid. Samples may be held for longer periods only if the laboratory has data on file to show that the specific types of samples under study are stable for the longer time.

Holding times provided are for waters. EPA does not have holding times for these parameters in soil. These water holding times will

be used as goals for those methods where a soil analysis is applicable.

7/40 = 7 days until extraction; 40 days from extraction until analysis. 14/40 = 14 days until extraction; 40 days from extraction

until analysis.

Sample preservation should be performed immediately upon sample collection. The only preservation for soil samples is cooling at 4°C. For composite samples, each aliquot should be preserved at the time of collection. When use of an automatic sampler makes it impossible to preserve each aliquot, samples may be preserved by maintaining at 4°C until compositing and sample splitting are completed (maximum allowable time is 20 hours). Na₂S₂O₃ is used only in the presence of residual chlorine.

If residual chlorine is present, sodium thiosulfate is added to the sample vial. Note: It is not recommended to mix the two

preservatives (and sample) together in an intermediate vessel.

These parameters are best analyzed in the field. In consideration of shipping limitations, when these analyses are requested of our laboratory for confirmation purposes, ESE's policy is to analyze these constituents within 24 hours of receipt.

The following test should be performed for cyanide samples:

- (a) Oxidizing agents-Test the sample using KI-starch paper. If present, add a few crystals of ascorbic acid and test until negative. Add an additional 0.6 gram of ascorbic acid for each liter of sample to remove the chlorine.
- (b) Sulfides-When sulfide is present as indicated by a positive test with lead acetate paper, the maximum holding time is 24 hours. Remove the sulfides by (1) filtration of sample if visible particulates are present, (2) precipitation with cadmium nitrate until a negative spot test is obtained, (3) filtration of the precipitate, and (4) addition of NaOH to pH > 12 if sulfides are not removed with the previous procedure.

Temperature and pH must be measured on-site at the time of sample collection. Seven days is the maximum time for laboratory

analysis of total alkalinity, calcium ion, and total solids.

The holding time is the amount of time between receipt by the laboratory and addition of solvent to the sample. An exception will be allowed if samples arrive at the laboratory after 4:00 p.m. on a Friday. However, if the laboratory holds DRO samples over a weekend without adding the solvent to them, they must do so by 10:00 a.m. the following Monday. In no case may solvent be added past the 114 hours from the time of collection without flagging the data. It is not necessary for the laboratory to complete the extraction at the time of injection of the solvent.

QAP-6 Section No. 6 Date 10/01/94 Page 8 of 8

6.5 REAGENT AND STANDARD STORAGE

Storage requirements of reagents and standards used are presented in Table 6-3.

Table 6-3. Reagent Storage

Reagent	Method of Storage*
Solvents	Stored in original containers in a vented storage room, or stored in double-walled flammable liquid storage cabinets. Stockroom personnel check the storage cabinets daily and transfer solvents from the storage room to the storage cabinets as needed. Note:
timbe for any or the part	Methanol used for volatile organic analyses are stored in the GC-Volatiles and GC/MS-Volatiles analysis areas. Acetonitrile, hexane, HPLC grade methanol, and MTBE are stored in the GC/HPLC analysis area.
Inorganic acids	Stored in original containers in the ESE stockroom. Once taken from the stockroom to a department, the acids are stored in the department's cabinet or under a fumehood.
Organic acids	Stored in original containers in the ESE stockroom. Once taken from the stockroom to a department, the acids are stored in the department's cabinet or under a fumehood.
Caustics	Stored in original containers in the ESE stockroom: Once taken from the stockroom to a department, the caustic reagents are stored in the department's cabinet or under a fumehood. Note: Caustic reagents are stored in separate cabinets from the acids.
Other reagents	Stored in the main chemical or standards storage room, or stored in the designated area in each department. Liquids in quantities of one gallon or more, not stored in a cabinet, must be kept in safety carriers. Standards that require storage at 4°C or at 0°C are stored in each department's refrigerators or freezers (respectively) designated for standards only.

Source: ESE.

* Once removed from the storage room or while in use, reagent bottles are kept in safety carriers.

7.0 SAMPLE CUSTODY

7.1 SAMPLE CUSTODY OBJECTIVES

The primary objective of sample custody is to create an accurate written verified record that can be used to trace the possession and handling of the samples from the moment of collection until receipt by the laboratory. Adequate sample custody in the laboratory are achieved by means of approved laboratory documentation.

7.1.1 DEFINITION OF LEGAL CHAIN OF CUSTODY

A sample for this project is defined to be in someone's custody if:

- 1. It is in one's actual physical possession;
- 2. It is in one's view, after being in one's physical possession;
- 3. It is in one's physical possession and then locked or otherwise sealed so that tampering will be evident; or
- 4. It is kept in a secure area, restricted to authorized personnel only.

7.1.2 LEGAL CUSTODY PROCEDURES

- 1. Formal chain of custody starts when the precleaned sample containers are dispatched to the field. The sample kit preparation personnel initiate custody of the sample containers by completing the first line under the "Relinquish By" of the Chain-of-Custody logsheet (Figure 7-3). Receipt of the sample containers is acknowledged by the field personnel by signing and dating the first line under the "Received By" on the Chain-of-Custody logsheet.
- 2. The formal Chain-of-Custody is signed by the Sample Custodian, or a designee, in the laboratory. In the field, the Field Team Leader or a designee is responsible to ensure that the Chain-of-Custody logsheet is maintained.
- 3. Copies of the Chain-of-Custody logsheets are maintained with project records.
- 4. Errors on all documents are corrected by striking one line though the error, then signing, and dating the corrections.
- 5. All documentation/logs are signed/initialed by appropriate personnel.

QAP-7 Section No. 7 Date 09/06/96 Page 2 of 27

Due to the evidentiary nature of the samples collected, possession of the Chain-of-Custody must be traceable from the time the sample containers leave the laboratory to the time they enter the field. Field chain of custody actually begins at the laboratory. Sample kits, which refer to coolers, sample containers, preservatives, and trip blanks are requested from the kit preparation staff using the Container Order Form (Figure 7-1). This form is completed by the Laboratory Coordinator or Project Manager and accompanied by the labels (Figure 7-4) and any other relevant information. Shipping labels are provided in accordance with current corporate policy on sample kit handling.

The pre-preserved sample containers (The bottles are labeled with the appropriate preservatives and preservation codes (Figure 7-5).); trip blanks, if needed; and Chain-of-Custody logsheet are packed in coolers, sealed, and shipped to the field personnel by bonded carrier (i.e., UPS or Federal Express). All Container Order Forms are signed and dated upon completion by kit preparation staff. The number of coolers shipped to the field is documented on the Container Order Form and on the shipping receipts. An ESE Cooler Tracking Report (Figure 7-2) indicating the personnel who prepared the kits, cooler number(s), project name and number, and contents of each cooler is generated. The Cooler Tracking Report is kept on file by Sample Receiving personnel.

7.1.3 DOCUMENTATION

The records for laboratory sample custody include:

1. Laboratory Forms:

Container Order Form (Figure 7-1),

Cooler Tracking Report (Figure 7-2),

Chain-of-Custody Logsheet (Figure 7-3),

Sample Label (Figure 7-4),

Standardized Sample Preservation Codes (Figure 7-5),

Sample Custody Logbook (Figure 7-6),

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>3</u> of <u>27</u>

Cold Room Sample Location Report (Figure 7-7),

Internal Chain-of-Custody (Figure 7-8),

Analysis Summary Form (Figure 7-9),

Internal Sample Arrival Notice (Figure 7-10),

VOA GC Sample Internal Chain-of-Custody (Figure 7-11), and

VOA GC/MS Sample Internal Chain-of-Custody (Figure 7-12).

 Sample Extraction Log (Organic Laboratory/Extraction Logsheet, Figure 7-13, Metals Laboratory/Digestion Logsheet, Figure 7-14).

(Rest of Page Left Intentionally Blank)

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-1 Container Order Form

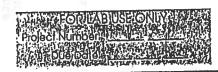
Environ Science	&c			Labels _		1.7
Enginee	ring, Inc.	Les 9 date 15 tales 1	Cor	ntainer	Orde	r Forn
roject Description:	- 41117 grups	- Late of Centraly	114 J	Date:		, .
ubmitted By:	in Francisty via	Ship To:	14-74		July 1	
					l elgi	1718
Aust Have Containers	Ву:	rila - Lagdinet, Lieu-	office	Euritia		
hip: 🗆 Std. 🗘 Over	night O 2nd Day					
		2		Conta	iners	
# Samples M	atrix	Parameter(s)	Type	Size	# Pre:	ervatives
(40)						
						<u></u>
188					\perp	
		•				
			(10) = 19:			
		•				
Special Instruction	Yes No	•				
Chain of Custod	, 00					
Blue Ice Return Labels		•				
Sampling Instru	ctions 🔾 🔾					
(type)					P.	
		Prepared By:				
		Date Sent	/ /			
		Cooler #'s:				

Figure 7-2 Cooler Tracking Report

					2.50
ooler #:	Prepared by	/:			
n Hand: No		8			
hip to: lient: roj Num: .ddress		ST	Spec Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes		1y (Y/N) (Y/N)
City ZIP		J.			
Date Sent Proj. Mgr.			Yes No No	Std -: Overnight -: Second Day -: Three Day -:	SHIPPING
Comments					
ROTATION					
					1 1
		- 1.		CONTAINE Size #	Preservati
# Sxs Matrix	Parameters		Type		
100 miles					
			:		



8901 North Industrial Road -- Peoria, Illinois 61615 Telephone: (309) 692-4422 -- Fax: (309) 692-5232



Chain of Custody Record

Nº 6125

Compony:	Company:							Sample Type: Container Type:							Analyses									· .
Address: Phone #: ()						1. Waler P - Plaslic 2. Soll G - Glass 3. Skudge V - VOC 4. Oll 5. Tissue Other: Preservative: 1. None 3. HNO3 2. H2SO4 4. NaOH					[T /			/ / /		Comments			
00	Sample	Size	Type	No.	Samp	line Time	Preser-	lσ	ь I.D.	//			/,	/	<i>[</i> -	/	/	/	/	/	/			
(10 Characlers ONLY)	іуре	2456	iype	140.	00.0		70			<u> </u>		$\overline{}$								-				
				 						_	_		-	-	-	-	\dashv	-		-	\vdash			
				-				-		-	-						-			-	一	\vdash		
				-			-			-	-	-					\neg			-				
								-		┢	-	-							\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		
				-						-	-		-					\vdash			Γ	\top		
				-	9.9	0	-	1 10		-	-		-											
		E E		-		9				\vdash			Γ											
				5			_			T													_	
				7	1 1														L		_	╀-	_	
				1	19									L					L	_	\perp	_	1_	
<u> </u>			1					127		T									L					
Relinquished By:	Relinquished By: Dale: Received By:				lved By:			Dale:		:	-		1	JRN J R	USH	l:					FOR AB USE ONLY Somoles Received Chilled			
Relinquished By: Dale: Received Fo			lved For l	Time:					furnaround ROUTINE					Schröles Received Chilled The No to Both Godernod Related by Sarrow										

QAP-7 Section No. 7 Date 09/06/96 Page 6 of 27 Chain-of-Custody Logsheet

Figure 7-3

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Figure 7-4 Sample Label

HAMMIS402 LOWI IFFS01*1-C SAMMIEK DATE FIME FILL COMD

FREDERINGS402
LOWI
TEESOLWI-C
GAMMLER DATE TIME
FILL COND

FUN SHISH S402
FORT
TFFS01*1-EC
SAMPLER DATE TIME
FH COND

PRAINFINES S402
FORT
IFFS01*1-Z
SAMPLER DATE TIME.
PH COND :.

FRI MINES S402 FORT
IFFS01*1-S
SAMPLER DATE TIME
FIT COND

MAINIS402
FORT
TEFES01*1-N
BAMPLER DATE TIME
TH COND

QAP-7 Section No. 7 Date 09/06/96 Page 8 of 27

Figure 7-5 Standardized Sample Preservation Codes

SAMPLE FRACTIONS AND PRESERVATIVES *

CONTAINER

PRESERVATION SIZE/TYPE PARAMETER FRACTION CODE 4°C I L Plastic Residues, Chloride, C Sulfate, Fluoride, Bromide, Silica (dissolved), Specific Conductivity, Alkalinity, Acidity, Nitrate, Nitrite, Turbidity, BOD, Color, MBAS, Chromium (VI), Orthophosphate 4°C, H2SO. COD, TOC, Kjeldahl Nitrogen, 1 L Plastic S to pH <2 Ammonia, Total Phosphorus 4°C, H2SO4 1 L Glass Oil and Grease, TRPH 0 pH <2 4°C, H2SO4 1 L Glass Total Phenois Z to pH <2 HNO, to pH <2 1 L Plastic Metals, Hardness N 4ºC 1 L Glass Pesticides/PCBs EC 4ºC 1 L Glass Acid and Base/Neutral MS Extractables, PNAs, Nitroaromatics 4ºC (2) 40-mL Purgeable Compounds Glass Teflon-lined septum cap (Volatile Organic Compounds) 4°C (2) 40-mL Purgeable Aromatics VP HCl to pH <2 Glass Teflon-lined (BTEX) 4°C, NaOH 1 L Plastic Cyanide, Total and Amenable to В to pH <2 Chlorination (Free Cyanide) 4°C, H₂SO₄ to pH < 2 (2) 250-mL Glass Teflon-TOX X lined septum cap 4°C, Zn Acetate, 1 L Plastic Sulfide H NaOH to pH >9 4°C 250 mL Glass All Solids (except VOCs) SS 4°C 120 mL Glass Volatile Solids sv

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>9</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-6 Sample Custody Logbook

I nets I	SAMUE	141	SAMPLE	oue.		SAMPLE	ANALYSIS		T .	T
The state of the latest	The state of the s	SAMOES	Ħ	DATE	CARRIEL	DATE	RED	MATRIX		
OFTE RECO 524 AM	Samti F To	Semis 1	THE RESERVE THE PERSON	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	CARRIER PARTIE VAN CONTROL OF THE		14 c 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	H-10 H-0 H-0 H-0 H-0	05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94 05-11-94	05-12-01 05-12-
 53-74 Am 53-74 AM		19-4-1967人でコーニーはのは一切も一つなって	17.40.00 1.2. 1.2. 1.2. 1.2. 1.2. 1.2. 1.2.	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -			TANK DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	KWTT TO SO	25 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	65 14.4 05 4 19 05 09.4 05 09.4

QAP-7
Section No. 7
Date 09/06/96
Page 10 of 27

Figure 7-7 Cold Room Sample Location Report.

MITIA	(S F15.699	. FRAC	LOCAT	(0:15	INITIALS	FLD.GRF.	. FRAC	LOCATIONS	PAITIME	FLO, GRA	. FRAC	LOCATI	nug .
	17637	y	C-82			17658	99	A-54		17658	ŞV	2-02	
	17659_	22	A=54_			17659	U/C	0-32	 	17659	.V/EC	A=58 .	
	17660	С	A-54			17569	0	A-54		17662	V/C	0-82	
	17862	V/EC	A-58	1185		17663	17	A-54		17664	ő	A-54	
	1.7884	.C	_A-54 _			17564	. 17 .	A-54	 · - Y	17665	-\$\$.	A=\$4	
	17866	c,	4-54		1500	17666	N	A-51		17667	H	A-54	
	17667	7	E-82			17668	N	A-34		17669	89	A-54	
10.7	17663	_84	E-92			17679	EC	A-54	 	17670	S\$ -	A-54	
	17671	3	A-54			17671	21	A-54		17671	Z	A-54	
	17672	0	A-54			17673	3	19-A-		17673	Ç	A-81	
	17573	. H	.A-81	/pa	January II	.17673	<u>\$</u>	A-01		17673	<u>.</u> .	A-81.	
	17673	7	A-81		91	17674	V	0.22		17675	88	A-81	
	17675	SV	C-82	E-92		17676	ņ	A-81		17577	97	C-81	
	- 17578.	_д	A-91_			17579	33	A-21	 	.17688	9	A=2;	
	17589	· HS	A-01		400	17688	K	A-01		17680	0	A-91	
	17689	٧	E-03		135-1-14	17689	Z	4-91		17681	. 53	A-6!	
	.17632	2	. A-91			17692	N	A-91 .	 2	17533 .	- H	A=91.	
	17693	Y	A-01		-24	17684	EC	16-A		17684	V	C-93	
	17685	EC	A-81		4-1-12	17685	٧	C-83		17686	SV	E-83	
	17626	U	E-83_			17597	22	.A-91	 	- 17699	. <u>.</u> . 55	. A-81.	
	17588	SV	C-83			17683	C	A-81		17539	Ç	16-V	
77	17691	C	A-81			17691	H	A-91		17692	C	A-61	
	17632	-	. A-91 -			17693	. V	.C-63	 .T. T T Wante of the	17624	_ c	_A=81 .	
	17694	S	A-01			17695	57	C-93		17696	AIR	A-01	
	17696	SS	A-01			IPFSOL	C	A-54		[PFSBL	113	A-54	
	195591	N	4-54			IPESQ1_	_S	4-54	 	_12FS81.	_1_	A-54	17.0

QAP-7
Section No. 7
Date 09/06/96
Page 11 of 27

Figure 7-8 Internal Chain-of-Custody

INTERNAL CHAIN OF CUSTODY Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.

ESE Sample Number	Fraction Code Requested	Number of Bottles	Relinguished By	Date	Time	Received By	Reason for Transfer
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			11100000		
B					72.17		
			n1 1 <u>113</u>	1 1 1 1 4			
						40	
		11.00		77 m m m m	58-7		
		The state of the s			1, 1		7.7
				•	•		
					-		
			1 5 11 5	B 1 . 1 1			
			gradet kus			THE SOU	
•	11				1000	The Reserve	
= 14		150	*		3E 4	7 5 1 2 1	
				0	2		
							1
			Jan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
		80					-
				11			
				_			
	2					1	

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>12</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-9 Analysis Summary Form

Analysis Summary Form Seq. #:______ ESE Job #:______ Date Received:______ Turnaround Time:_____ Client Address:______ Engineering-Related? Y/N Fax Results? Y/N If yes, Fax #:_____ ATTN:_____ Verbal Results? Y/N DUE DATE:______ If yes, Phone #:______

1800 1802C 1802C1 1802C1H 1802C1S 1802C2H 1802C2S 1802C506 1802C506 1802C508 1802C508A 1802C508A 1802C5151 1802CT 1802CT 1802CT 1802F1 1802G5311 1802G550 1802G5HD	18031 180310 180311 180312 180313 180314 180315 18032 18033 18034 18035 18036 18036 18037 18038 18039 1803H 1803HCLP 1803JR 1803JR 1803JR 1803JR 1803JCLP 1803JS 1803JSCLP 1803JSCLP 1803JSCLP 1803JSCLP 1803KH 1803KH 1803KH	1803KSCLP 1803-AIR 1803-CHIPS 18041 18042 18043 18044 18045 1804D 1804D1 1804D1 1804D1 1804M1 1805A1 1805A2 1805A3 1805A5 1805B6 1805B6 1805B6 1805B5		
1802GS	 1803KS		·	

Total number of pages in this project:	
--	--

QAP-7 Section No. 7 Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page 13 of 27

Figure 7-10 Internal Sample Arrival Notice

Environmental Science and Engineering 01/18/95 STATUS:

P# 1 OF 1

SAMPLE ARRIVAL NOTICE FOR DEPARTMENT 18044 ***

C# 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER FLELD CROUP

FG HANG PROJECT HANAGEA

LAB COORDINATOR

COLLECTION DATES: A-01/18/95

RECEIPT DATES : LAB QUE DATES : A-GL/30/95

MATRIX : HATER OET. LIMIT SPEC'D : HOME SPECIFIED

S : CHUOSAHANT SAMPLE FRACTIONS C, O, X

ARH CONSENTS/OC FR: COOLER TEMP 11C

SAYTLE SEQ #

COLLECTION DATE CODES: RECEIPT DATE CODES: LAB DUE DATE CODES:

w

EXTRACT DET. LHT. CROUP

556-413.1-7 001 - Oil & Grease .HG/L

G-OPEN L-IN LAS E-EXTRACTED M-NOT REQUESTED D-DONE S-SCHEDULED - "STORET" - NOT ON DEPT AVAIL NUMS "_" - SHORT HOLDING TIME

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>14.</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-11 VOA GC Sample Internal Chain-of-Custody

INTERNAL CHAIN OF CUSTODY Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.

SE Sample Number	Fraction Code/Matrix Requested	Number of Samples	Date in Volatiles	Time In	Initials	Date Removed from Volatiles	Time Out	Initials
	Kelhenco							
			925	7			<u> </u>	
120								
		·						
2. 0								
	1 T				_			·
	10 45						-	
	28 39						-	
	51	[]				_	 	
						!		
				9				
		_		-				
TA, I								
- I								
	18		- III					*
		Fig. 178	1					
							_	
		8.9	П					
		1						
			1					
B c								

QAP-7
Section No. 7
Date 09/06/96
Page 15 of 27

INTERNAL CHAIN OF CUSTODY
Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.

ESE Semple Number	Fraction Code/Matrix Requested	Number of Samples	Date in Volatiles	Time In	Initials	Date Removed from Volatiles	Time Out	Initials
					-			
	-lat 1 1 1							
					11 1			
							1152	
					.,			
				14				
				1 2 2				
							-	
	1							6.
	A L							
	7							_
							1	7717
		-						
				III)				
area I II								
			1					
		1	1	1	- 1		_1	-

Figure 7-12 VOA GC/MS Sample Internal Chain-of-Custody

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>16</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-13 Organic Laboratory/Extraction Logsheet

Extracted:/_	/ Ext	raci Solveni:			Date C	oncentrate	ed:/_	_/	Extract	ion No.:
lors:					Final S	iolvent:				Book No.:
Client	Melhod No.	Sample	Initial/ Final pH	Sample Vol. (1)/ Weight (gni)	Surrogale	Added Vol. (ml)	Spike /	\dded Vol. (ml)	Final Vol. (ml)	Comments
						-1 -			111	
			_							
*										
					7	,	L= - L			
	1								- 1	
					1		12			
								_		
	- ·							-	-	
			-							
	4		-				·			·
			_							- "
		•							-	

Comments _______

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>17</u> of <u>27</u>

Figure 7-14 Metals Laboratory/Digestion Logsheet

ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY SAMPLE DIGESTION LOGBOOK

SOP No.: Pipet Used: Microwave Used: Final Vol. (mL):	8೩ರು No.: Date: Tech.:_ Method: Marrix:
Batch Comments:	TORE DURING THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

	SAMPLET	NFORMATIO	И			OWAVE USE ON	
Field Group	tnitial Wt.(g) / Vol.(mL)	Spike Info.	pH <2.0	Sample Discription	Pre-digestion Vessel Wt.	Past-digestion Vessel Wt.	Rack Loc.
TEIG GIOGP			1	V-1		ana Ariah.	41,34%
	6 6 U HEAL		1 7(1)	ibu şərl he,		dem gar	1 11
							-
			1 1 1				
					0		
0.031	Car at the sale	400		W- W-1		3.0	- 111
	e de	D2	1	PEARL PRO	- 100 - A	I I I I DEKI	(8)
o 19.	y ABITY-11.	15.01.12	n mair I	an i (Next Just)			10111111
							9 101
	3.		-				
	n talent la vis	La or Tab	ni in	7 1 100	(pa pi	1	20
				:			-
				Washing	The state of		-
					 	-	+
4		100		men any		li li inggino	
QC SAMPLES	In malass					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1 0 1963				1 11 11 11 11	- H-NA	Land Pright	
1 7 1		gonik	11 36	_ n in n	e u 2 = =	r b wig er	
160							1 111
							+
					-	-	1.0

QAP-7
Section No. 7
Date 09/06/96
Page 18 of 27

Errors in all documents are corrected by following the procedure in Section 7.1.2.

7.2 FIELD CUSTODY PROCEDURE

To establish the documentation necessary to trace sample possession from the time of collection, a Chain-of-Custody record is completed and accompanies every sample. This record becomes especially important if the sample is to be introduced as evidence in court litigation. The record contains the following minimum information: sample description and matrix, analyses requested, signature of collector, date and time of collection, signature of persons involved in the chain of possession, and comments such as suspected hazards or visible/suspected physical characteristics of the sample.

In collecting samples for evidence, only the number of samples which provides a good representation of the media being sampled are taken. To the extent possible, the quantity and types of samples and sample locations are determined prior to the actual field work. As few people as possible handle the samples. The samples are under the direct control of the field sampler for that project.

The field samplers are personally responsible for the care and custody of the samples collected until they are transferred or dispatched properly.

Sample labels are completed for each sample using waterproof ink, unless prohibited by weather or other special conditions. For example, a logbook notation could explain that a pencil was used to fill out the sample label because a ballpoint pen would not function in freezing weather. Labels are affixed to sample containers prior to the time of sampling. The labels are filled out at the time of sampling.

The field supervisor determines whether proper custody procedures were followed during the

field work and decides if additional samples are required.

If at any time the samples are to leave the immediate and direct control of the field sampler prior to delivery to ESE, cooler seals are used to detect unauthorized tampering. Cooler seals are gummed paper or similar material. The paper seal includes the following minimum information: Collector's name, date, and time of sampling, identifying number or reference.

The cooler seal should be attached in such a way that is necessary to break it in order to open the shipping container. Seals are affixed to the containers before the samples leave the custody of sampling personnel unless the samples are transferred directly from the field sampler to the authorized Sample Custodian of ESE.

7.3 TRANSFER OF CUSTODY AND SHIPMENT - FIELD TO LABORATORY

Samples are delivered to ESE for analysis as soon as practical - usually within one or two days after sampling. The samples are accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody completed by the field sampler at the time of collection and delivered to the Sample Custodian or the designee.

When transferring the possession of samples, the individuals relinquishing and receiving shall sign, date, and note the time on the Chain-of-Custody. This record documents sample custody transfer from the sampler, to the laboratory and subsequently, sample storage. Each individual who signs the Chain-of-Custody has a responsibility to ensure that all information added to the Chain-of-Custody is complete and accurate.

Samples are packaged properly for shipment (including custody seals) and dispatched to ESE for analysis, with a separate Chain-of-Custody accompanying each shipment (each ice chest). The method of shipment, courier name(s), and other pertinent information is entered into the "Comments" section of the Chain-of-Custody.

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>20</u> of <u>27</u>

7.4 LABORATORY CUSTODY

Sample chests (packages/coolers) are transported to the laboratory. The Sample Custodian, or designee, then signs the Chain-of-Custody indicating receipt of the samples by the laboratory. The Sample Custodian records the samples as having been received by the laboratory in the Sample Custody Logbook (Figure 7-6). The information recorded includes sample receipt date, morning or afternoon designation, sample identification (client), the number of samples received, unique laboratory identification number, the analysis due date, the sample carrier (e.g. UPS, Federal Express), the sampling date, analyses requested, and the sample matrix (matrices).

The samples are checked in by the Sample Custodian for proper preservation (e.g. pH, temperature), integrity (e.g., leaking, broken bottles, tainted custody seals), and proper, complete sample documentation and identification. Sample chests or coolers that are not within the 4 \pm 2 degrees Celsius (°C) requirement are reported immediately to the Project Manager to determine if resampling will be required. All samples contained in the shipment are compared to the Chainof-Custody to ensure that all samples designated on the custody record have been received. The Sample Custodian notes on the Chain-of-Custody any special remarks concerning the shipment. Any marks or notes made on the Chain-of-Custody document by the Sample Custodian are clearly distinguished from original field notations. The Sample Custodian reviews the integrity of all sample fraction containers and checks the accuracy and clarity of all documentation received. The Sample Custodian audits daily the first shipment of representative samples of all fractions requiring field preservation to ensure that they have been properly preserved. The audit is recorded in the Receiving pH logbook. The Sample Custodian preserves unpreserved fractions or adds additional preservative, if needed, upon receipt. Deficiencies in sample preservation, additional preservative added, and all other inadequacies are recorded on the Chain-of-Custody and reported to the Project Manager. The Project Manager, upon consultation with the client/field team, decides if resampling is required. The original Chain-of-Custody is sent back to the client with the final report. A copy of the Chain-of-Custody is kept in the internal project file with a copy of the final report.

The accepted samples are logged into the ESE laboratory LIMS (Laboratory Information Management System), CLASS™ (Section 7.5) using the unique laboratory sample identifications, which includes the ESE project identification number and sample ID provided by the sampler on the Chain-of-Custody. The sample collection date and receipt date are recorded and are used for monitoring holding time and progress of the project throughout the laboratory. The requested analyses are assigned to the individual samples and sample arrival notices (Figure 7-10), which are used for internal project tracking, are generated. The arrival notices are distributed to the appropriate laboratory sections by the Project Coordinator to notify the analysts of the arrival of the samples, identification and number of samples, required analyses, due dates, and specific QC requirements. Any special instructions or notes listed on the Chain-of-Custody will be mentioned on the arrival notice. To facilitate intralaboratory communication, the Sample Custodian who logged in the samples and the Project Manager for the project are recorded on the arrival notice. The arrival notices with the attached preparation logbook pages for samples requiring preparation before analyses, such as organic extractions and metals digestions, are forwarded to the appropriate analytical instrument section after the preparation has been completed. Any problems or observations noted during the preparation process are recorded on the arrival notice and entered into CLASS™. An Analysis Summary Form (Figure 7-9) is also created and filed in the project folder to track which departments received samples. Upon completion of the analyses required for the samples, the arrival notices are returned to the project folder and their completion noted on the Analysis Summary Form. The final report is then generated by an Administrative Assistant. Tracking the samples through the laboratory is done by the Work-in-Progress report which is distributed to project management, operations management, department management, and QA/QC. The Work-in-Progress report, created by an Administrative Assistant, is a daily register of all samples within the laboratory, listing the client name, project identification number, number of samples for that project, date received, departments receiving the samples, due date, and status (for example, a rush status could be listed).

Samples are placed in appropriate storage areas in the laboratory depending on storage requirements. The majority of the samples are stored in the main coldroom, with the exception

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>22</u> of <u>27</u>

of volatile samples. The samples in this storage area are arranged by field group. The main coldroom is refrigerated at 4 ± 2°C and kept locked after normal working hours. All volatile samples are refrigerated at $4 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and stored in the GC and GC/MS Volatiles area. An Internal Chain-of-Custody is maintained for the GC volatiles refrigeration unit (Figure 7-11) and GC/MS volatiles refrigeration unit (Figure 7-12) for all projects, since volatile samples are not stored in the main coldroom and are transferred to the appropriate volatile units. If requested by a client, an Internal Chain-of-Custody is maintained for the main coldroom (Figure 7-8). Then, when an analysis is scheduled, the analyst will request the samples of interest from the Sample Custodian. The Sample Custodian will, in turn, remove the samples from storage and sign over the custody of the samples to the analyst. Both individuals will place their signatures, along with the date and time of transfer on the internal chain of custody form maintained by the Sample Custodian. At that moment, the analyst accepts custody of the samples. When the analysis is complete, the analyst will return the samples and their custody to the Sample Custodian with signature, date and time on the custody form. Sample digestates and extracts also require a chain-of-custody. Custody of the extract or digestate begins at the moment of preparation and is documented on the sample extract or sample digestion logs. A particular analyst or the laboratory section manager maintains custody of the sample extracts or digestates until they are transferred to another analyst or section for analysis, storage, or disposal. A Cold Room Sample Location Report (Figure 7-7) is generated weekly to facilitate sample retrieval. Sample storage areas are used only for sample storage. Samples remain in storage for one month after receipt into the laboratory unless otherwise directed by the client. Sample extracts remain in storage for one month after analyses unless otherwise directed by the client.

During normal work hours, there are always laboratory staff present in the ESE Peoria Laboratory. Entry to the building for visitors is available through the front door of the main building or the ESE Peoria Laboratory receiving area located at the north side of the main building. A receptionist is present at the front door to greet visitors. Visitors must sign a visitor's register and are escorted through the building by ESE personnel. The building is continuously locked and is secured with a Security Link® Alarm System after normal working

hours.

When it is necessary to use another laboratory for sample analysis, the Project Manager is responsible for arrangements with the second laboratory. The samples are only subcontracted to a state or federal government agency, or client-approved laboratory. The Chain-of-Custody accompanies samples transferred to another laboratory and includes the following information: collection data and time, field ID, laboratory ID, date of sample preparation, and requested analyses.

The samples are kept at $4 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C prior to and during shipment. A Chain-of-Custody indicating samples and fractions sent accompany the samples to the subcontractor. The subcontractor signs and dates the Chain-of-Custody upon receipt of the samples. A copy of the signed Chain-of-Custody is returned to ESE and placed in the project file.

7.5 LABORATORY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (LIMS)

CLASS™ is an automated, in-house-developed LIMS that integrates information from sample collection, laboratory analyses, and QC requirements; and calculates, checks, stores, and reports data in a variety of formats. CLASS™ resides on a fileserver using Novell Netware version 3.12, and contains 1.6 gigabytes of storage. In Peoria, the network is connected to more than forty personal computers, and via the Wide Area Network, connected to all other ESE laboratories and engineering facilities. CLASS™ is managed by the Laboratory Information Services Department within the Peoria Laboratory, with support from the ESE Gainesville Laboratory Information Services Department. All data from analyses performed by the laboratory are managed and stored using CLASS™.

The database is stored, processed, and retrieved using the database manager Advanced Revelation[®] (copyright Revelation Technologies). The file structure and indexing provided by Advanced Revelation[®] allow easy retrieval, grouping, and formatting of data. Incorporated into

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>24</u> of <u>27</u>

the system is the ability to combine field data, analytical results, and QC data and produce specially formatted project-specific reports, statistical analyses, plots, and electronic files.

CLASS™ manages the flow of samples and data through the laboratory. The Project Manager provides information on the number of samples, site IDs, parameters to be analyzed, and estimated collection dates prior to sampling, if applicable. This information is entered into CLASS™ and used to produce sample labels. A unique ESE number is assigned to each sample, and labels with that number and the site ID are placed on each container for that sample. At each site, samples are collected and placed in the appropriate pre-labeled containers. Sampling information is recorded on the Chain-of-Custody. Samples accompanied by the Chain-of-Custody are sent to the laboratory where they are checked, processed, and stored by the Sample Custodian. The samples, along with the date of collection and site identification, are logged into CLASS™ by the Sample Custodian. Chain-of-Custody forms are placed in the project file and maintained by the Laboratory Coordinator.

ESE uses a combination of EPA Storage and Retrieval (STORET) numbers and company-assigned Method Codes to designate parameters required for analysis. Each STORET-method combination has its own laboratory QC requirements specific to that analytical method stored in CLASS. A list of all required parameters is logged into the computer with each sample. This list is identified on the sample arrival notice for each sample.

The sampling information is entered into the computer to activate the parameter list for the samples collected and received by the laboratory. A report (Available Numbers) of samples available for each analysis indicates the number of days left before the holding time is exceeded for each method for each sample. This report is regularly produced and distributed to each laboratory department.

CLASS™ uses a batch method for analyzing, checking QC, and calculating final results of samples. Prior to analyzing a sample batch, the analyst designates a specified group of samples

in the computer and the sample-parameter status is updated. The analytical batch is assigned a unique batch control number, which is stored with all final data, to facilitate data review, QC reporting, and retrieval of original documentation.

The production of each laboratory batch usually requires several distinct activities. Usually, instrument calibrations are entered first and include several QC checks by CLASS™. The linear (or quadratic) regression equation and correlation coefficient are calculated from the calibration curve data, and the correlation coefficient is tested to determine whether it is within an acceptable range specific to the analysis. Method blank and control spike information are then entered, and results are calculated and checked against control limits for that method. Sample responses are entered into the batch, and final concentrations are calculated for each sample. Responses are checked to ensure that they are bracketed by the standard curve. The batch printout includes a QC summary showing the automated QC checks, such as holding times, the presence of spikes, and acceptable spike recoveries. Any discrepancies are flagged by the computer for the analyst.

The batch printout also documents that the analyst has checked data entries and provided all required documentation for the analysis. The batch printout is completed, signed, and dated by the analyst. The batch along with the raw data are reviewed and signed by the Department Manager or a designated reviewer.

The Department Manager or designated reviewer processes the batch in the computer to verify QC and to update the sample records and final calculated concentrations. Once a batch has been finalized by the Department Manager or reviewer, the batch is locked and data cannot be changed. The final report is then generated and reviewed by the ESE Project Manager before it is sent to the client. If batch edits are required, the LIMS Manager is notified and definalizes the batch. Changes and refinalization are done by the appropriate Department Manager. The original and revised batch reports are found in the batch folder, along with documentation concerning the reason for the batch definalization.

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>26</u> of <u>27</u>

Each employee is assigned an individual access code for entry into CLASS. All personnel with an access code may retrieve information from the system. Access rights are assigned on an individual basis. Laboratory personnel are not allowed to update sample records without authorization from the LIMS Manager. Only personnel with appropriate access codes and LIMS Manager approval may edit laboratory data.

The batch folders, with all supporting documentation (such as organic extraction log pages (Figure 7-13) and metals digestion log pages (Figure 7-14)), are filed chronologically by department in a secured Information Services storage room; file cabinets with project files are stored similarly. These may be signed out for review by the analysts, Project Coordinators, Project Managers, Department Managers, or QA/QC personnel. A Document Control Logbook (Figure 12-3) is used to track folders that have been checked out. Batch folders and project files are kept a minimum of ten years.

Laboratory personnel use the computer to monitor the flow of data through the system. Data are accessed and reported by sampling event, project, or any subset of samples and parameters.

CLASS™ enables a Laboratory Coordinator or Administrative Assistant to:

- 1. Produce a variety of summary reports of analytical data,
- 2. Produce sample summary reports,
- 3. Calculate statistics such as mean, maximum, minimum, and standard deviation,
- 4. Summarize QC in various formats, and
- 5. Produce a project-specific export-data file.

Data are stored in the CLASS™ database and can be exported electronically into Lotus and DBASE files. Many client-requested formats have been developed in CLASS™ for electronic data transfer. When a client requests an electronic data transfer, a regular hardcopy data report is usually sent in addition to the electronic file. Copies of both electronic and hard copies are maintained in project files.

QAP-7 Section No. <u>7</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>27</u> of <u>27</u>

Information Services supports a staff of computer programmers to maintain and modify CLASS™. Requests for new programs or changes are kept in both electronic and hardcopy files; the name of the person making the request and the programmer are included. Every change made to a program is documented electronically at the end of the program with the date, employee number of the programmer, and a brief description of the change. A summary of these changes is maintained in CLASS™ listing the programs, changes, requestors, and programmers. All program revisions are documented in a revisions file and can be reviewed anytime. Completed requests are tested by the programmer staff and then verified by the requestor.

The QA staff checks data packages quarterly, including computer printouts, to verify that CLASS™ data match raw data from the laboratory.

The database is backed up daily except Saturday using high-density storage media. The tapes are stored in the Information Services air-conditioned locked office.

8.0 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

8.1 STANDARD PROCEDURES

Standard analytical procedures to be used for any project for chemical analysis of water and soil are referenced in Section 5.0. Laboratory Department Managers will ensure that only these standard analytical methods are employed by the staff. Standard operating procedures are required for all departments and development of the documents are ultimately the responsibility of the Department Managers. The methods cited in these documents are the methods normally used. Any deviation from the standard method is documented in the analyst notebook and approved by the Department Manager.

For parameters not listed, nonstandard methods may be specified by the client or developed by the laboratory. Nonstandard methods are validated as described in Section 8.2.

8.2 NONSTANDARD METHODS VALIDATION

If other than standard analytical methods become necessary due to a change in work scope, it is necessary to validate the analytical method. Method validation is warranted when major modifications of standard methods such as extraction, preparation, and cleanup procedures and/or the application of a standard method to new analytes or matrices. The responsible Department Manager or analyst must establish a thorough method validation so that the selected method measures the reported parameter with the necessary precision, accuracy, and detection limit, without severe interference by other constituents in the sample. If required, nonstandard methods and validation documentation will be submitted to state or government agencies (i.e. IEPA, USACE, etc.) and clients for review and approval prior to use on samples for analyses.

The requirements for method validation include the performance of an Initial Demonstration of Capability and Method Detection Limit Study. The following

QAP-8 Section No. <u>8</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>11</u>

subsections constitute the minimum requirements for initial establishment of the accuracy, precision, and detection limits of nonstandard methods.

8.2.1 INITIAL DEMONSTRATION OF CAPABILITY

For each parameter of interest, a minimum of four replicate spike samples are prepared from laboratory blank water at one appropriate analyte concentration. Spiked samples are analyzed according to the method. An unspiked "standard" matrix blank or unspiked laboratory blank water is analyzed. The spiking concentration is selected such that the final extract or aliquot is analyzed in the midrange of the calibration curve.

The Initial Demonstration of Capability protocol is summarized below:

Accuracy (Recovery) The minimum requirements for establishment of accuracy for methods are as follows:

- 1. Calculate the found concentration for each spiked sample as follows:
 - R = measured concentration = measured concentration in spiked sample minus the measured concentration in unspiked (blank) sample.
- 2. Calculate the Percent Recovery (P) for each spiked sample as follows:

$$P = \frac{R}{S} \times 100$$

where: R = measured concentration for each spiked sample S = target concentration for each spiked sample.

3. Calculate the Average Percent Recovery (P_{ave}), Standard Deviation of the percent recoveries (S_r), and Percent Relative Standard Deviation of the percent recoveries (RS_r) of the spiked samples as follows:

$$P_{ave} = \frac{P_1 + P_2 + P_3}{3}$$

where:

 P_1 , P_2 , and P_3 = percent recovery of the three spiked samples

$$S_r = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n-1} \left[\left(\sum_{i=1}^n R_i^2 \right) - \frac{1}{n} \left(\sum_{i=1}^n R_i \right)^2 \right]}$$

where: $S_r = \text{standard deviation of } P_{ave}$

$$RS_r = \frac{S_r}{P} \times 100$$

n = number of recovery values, and RS_r = relative standard deviation of P.

The minimum requirements for establishment of precision for methods are as follows:

Calculate the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) between each pair of replicate spiked samples.

$$RPD_{1} = \frac{|R_{1} - R_{2}|}{(R_{1} + R_{2})/2} \times 100$$

$$RPD_{2} = \frac{|R_{1} - R_{3}|}{(R_{1} + R_{3})/2} \times 100$$

$$RPD_{3} = \frac{|R_{2} - R_{3}|}{(R_{2} + R_{3})/2} \times 100$$

QAP-8
Section No. <u>8</u>
Date <u>10/01/94</u>
Page 4 of 11

2. Calculate the average RPD for the spiked samples.

$$RPD = \frac{RPD_1 + RPD_2 + RPD_3}{3}$$

8.2.2 METHOD DETECTION LIMIT

The detection limit of the method is the lowest sample concentration that can be reliably recovered and measured in the sample matrix with a low background level. Statistically based procedures to determine absolute method detection limits (MDLs) as described in 40 CFR Part 136 Appendix B are used. For each parameter of interest, a minimum of seven replicate spike samples are prepared from laboratory blank water at one appropriate analyte concentration. Spiked samples are analyzed according to the method. An unspiked "standard" matrix blank or unspiked laboratory blank water are analyzed. The spiking concentration is selected such that the concentration is approximately one to ten times the estimated or method detection limit for the parameter.

The reported detection limit for a method is subject to the judgment of the analyst and the Department Manager and takes into account background levels, instrument baseline noise, spiking recoveries, and the lowest calibration standards analyzed. In general, (except for those methods where the detection limit is derived from instrument considerations), the reported detection limit for a method is determined by the lowest standard concentration analyzed, taking into consideration the sample volume or weight of sample used and the final extract volume (where applicable).

Method validation determination results (Initial Demonstration of Capability and Method Detection Limit studies) are recorded and submitted to the Department Manager and Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator prior to the initiation of analysis. Before analysis begins, the Department Manager assures that the method meets the performance criteria required by the project.

Once the method is validated, the initial validation data (precision and accuracy) are periodically revised, updated, and improved using the data acquired during the laboratory's routine analytical QC program.

8.3 LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Dirty glassware is drained of solvents and rinsed with tap water when soils or other residues are still remaining, before it is washed.

All laboratory glassware (i.e., volumetric flasks, separatory funnels, beakers, graduated cylinders, etc.) is cleaned according to the analysis/parameter group listed in Table 8-1. These cleaning procedures are subject to change depending on the requirements of the projects.

8.4 LABORATORY METHOD MODIFICATIONS

Laboratory method modifications are done either to improve the method efficiency or add new compounds to an approved method. ESE has several method modifications involving the addition of new compounds to a specific EPA method(s). These compounds are denoted and their QA targets found in Section 5.0. Initial Demonstrations of Capability and Method Detection Limit studies were performed for the compounds.

8.5 REAGENT STORAGE

The procedures for storing reagents in the laboratory are presented in Section 6.5. All reagents are marked with initials, date received, and date opened.

QAP-8
Section No. <u>8</u>
Date <u>10/01/94</u>
Page <u>6</u> of <u>11</u>

Table 8-1. Glassware Cleaning Procedures

Analysis/Parameter	Cleaning Protocol*
Extractable Organics	1,2,3,4,5,8,9
Purgeable Organics (Volatiles)	5,4,8
Trace Metals 100 1100 0000000000000000000000000000	1,2,3,5,6
Nutrients, Minerals, Demands, Cyanide, Phenols	₹ 1,2,3,5 ↔₩
Gravimetric, e.g. Residues, Oil and Grease	1,2,3,5,8
Phosphorus, All forms	1,2,3,7,5

Note: HCl = Hydrochloric acid

HNO₃ = Nitric acid

*Cleaning Procedures

- 1. Remove all labels using sponge or brush.
- 2. Wash with hot soapy water (use <u>Liquinox</u> soap only) using brushes to scrub inside of glassware, stopcocks, and other small pieces if possible.
- 3. Rinse three times with tap water.
- 4. Rinse three times with histological grade methanol.
- 5. Rinse three times with deionized water.
- 6. Acid rinse with dilute HNO₃ and then with tap water.
- 7. Acid rinse with 1:1 HCl and then with tap water.
- 8. Bake at 180°C for 1 hour or until dry.*
- 9. Rinse with appropriate extraction solvent prior to use.
- * Class A volumetric glassware should not be baked.

Source: ESE.

8.6 LABORATORY WASTE DISPOSAL

It is important that all waste materials generated in the laboratory be disposed promptly and properly. The following subsections describe the procedures for handling laboratory waste.

8.6.1 LIQUID WASTES

In general, no chemical wastes are disposed in the sinks without contacting the Department Manager or Hazardous Waste Coordinator (HWC). Only certain dilute acid wastes are disposed in the sinks.

8.6.1.1 Acid Wastes

All acid waste (not containing heavy metal concentrations to be considered a "regulated waste") generated by the Atomic Spectroscopy and Water Quality Department as digestates and instrument waste are disposed in the designated Acid Waste plastic drum located in the Metals Digestion area and the digestion tubes discarded. All TCLP extracts are disposed in the designated Acid Waste containers located in the Metals Digestion and Water Quality areas.

8.6.1.2 Disposal of Standards and Solutions

As standards and solutions are made, the solvent, constituents, date prepared, expiration date, reference number, and initials of preparer must be put on the container. This information must be on the container before it is disposed by the HWC. Standards containing any amount of organic solvent are not poured down the sink. Aqueous standards containing organic or inorganic (metals, etc.) compounds are either disposed in the appropriate waste drum, or picked up by the HWC.

8.6.1.3 Disposal of Solvent Wastes

All waste solvents are disposed in approved solvent waste containers located throughout the departments in the laboratory. Solvents are segregated according to the designated chemical types and placed only in the appropriate waste container. The waste containers are emptied

QAP-9 Section No. 9 Date 10/01/94 Page 8 of 18

- 1. The initial calibration curve and the subsequent recalibrations possess a minimum of three points and a blank or possess the number of calibration standards specified by the method,
- 2. The correlation coefficient of the curve is 0.995 or greater,
- 3. Continuing calibration standard response factors are within 15 percent of the inital calibration for the EPA SW-846 gas chromatography methods, 10 percent for the EPA 600 series gas chromatography methods, 20 percent for drinking water gas chromatography methods, and 10 percent for HPLC methods. Data is not rejected due to an ending standard that fails QC requirements, and
- 4. The calibration curve brackets the response for all samples.

Corrective actions taken if these calibration QC criteria are not met are listed in Section 13.0.

The concentration (or amount) of the injected sample is obtained by entering the response for the sample into the initial calibration curve equation and determining the sample concentration after all appropriate extract and sample dilution factors have been applied.

9.3.2 GAS CHROMATOGRAPH (GC-VOLATILES) CALIBRATION

Standard Curve Calibration—Calibration standard solutions are prepared as needed by dilutions of several intermediate standard solutions, covering the analytical working range of the method. These are either composite standards of more than one analyte or single-analyte solutions. The concentrations are adjusted to take into account the instrumental and method detection limit. A minimum of three calibration standard concentrations, or the number of standards specified by the method covering the working range are prepared and analyzed with a blank. At least one calibration standard at the middle to high range of the curve is analyzed every 10 samples. GC-volatile methods do not require an ending standard. Calibration is the same as described in Section 9.3.1.

9.3.3 GAS CHROMATOGRAPH/MASS SPECTROMETER (GC/MS) TUNING AND CALIBRATION

GC/MS Tuning—Daily verification of instrument tuning is practiced to ensure the instrument is calibrated and in proper working condition. The GC/MS tune is verified daily with decafluorotriphenylphosphine (DFTPP) for semivolatiles analysis and bromofluorobenzene (BFB) for volatiles analysis. The mass intensity specifications for BFB and DFTPP are contained in Table 9-3.

GC/MS Calibration—Relative response factors for the individual compounds is determined as follows:

$$RF = \frac{A_C \ Q_{IS}}{A_{IS} \ Q_C}$$

where: A = integrated area taken from the extracted ion current profile,

Q = quantity of material,

C = compound, and

IS = internal standard.

An initial calibration with a minimum of three points (or the number of standards per method requirements) is analyzed before samples are analyzed to determine the instrument linearity. The average response factor (RF) is calculated for each compound. The response factors for the System Performance Check Compounds (SPCCs) are ≥ 0.300 except for bromoform which is ≥ 0.250 for EPA 624, EPA 8240, and EPA 8260. The percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) is calculated from the response

Table 9-3. Mass Intensity Specifications for DFTPP and BFB

	WHAT ADOLLOWS THE
Key Ions	Ion Abundance Criterion
DESCRIPTION OF STREET OF SECTION OF	r ora i respendinte pentropies di polici di Aria
For DFTPP*	(C) entities of a via digitar and posts stress of the
of material 51 is well out the end of the	30 to 60 percent of mass 198
68	Less than 2 percent of mass 69
. 70	Less than 2 percent of mass 69
127	40 to 60 percent of mass 198
197	Less than 1 percent of mass 198
198	Base peak, 100-percent relative abundance
199	5 to 9 percent of mass 198
275	10 to 30 percent of mass 198
365	Greater than 1 percent of mass 198
441	Present but less than mass 443
442	Greater than 40 percent of mass 198
443	17 to 23 percent of mass 442
For BFB*	
50	15 to 40 percent of mass 95
75	30 to 60 percent of mass 95
95	Base peak, 100-percent relative abundance
96	5 to 9 percent of mass 95
173	Less than 2 percent of mass 174
174	Greater than 50 percent of mass 95
175) when are all may strong so	5 to 9 percent of mass 174
176	Greater than 95 percent but less than
	101 percent of mass 174
177	5 to 9 percent of mass 176

^{*}Reference: Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, EPA-SW-846, 3rd Edition, November 1986.

Source: ESE.

factors of each calibration check compound (CCC). Reponse factors are within 30 percent relative standard deviation for EPA 624, EPA 8240, and EPA 8260. The percent relative standard deviation for the remainder of the compound list is a maxmum of 40 percent. For EPA 524.2, the initial calibration is within 20 percent relative standard deviation for all compounds. For EPA 8270, the initial calibration is within 30 percent relative standard deviation for the CCCs. The response factors for the SPCCs are \geq 0.050. For EPA 625, the initial calibration is <35 percent relative standard deviation for all compounds.

A 1-point calibration using a midlevel standard from the initial calibration is used daily for all subsequent analysis, except for Method 524.2 where the analytes are quantitated directly from the calibration curve. For EPA 624, EPA 8240, and EPA 8260, the CCCs are within 25 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration. The SPCCs have the same criteria as the initial calibration. For EPA 524.2, the CCCs are within 30 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration. For EPA 8270, the CCCs and SPCCs have criteria as the initial calibration. For EPA 625, the CCCs are within 20 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration. Corrective actions taken if the QC criteria for calibrations are not met are listed in Section 13.0.

The minimum required internal standards (IS) are chlorobenzene-d5, 1,2-dichloroethane-d4, and 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4, (in addition, fluorobenzene for 524.2) for volatiles (EPA 624 and 8240); and 1,4-dichlorobenzene-d4, naphthalene-d8, acenaphthene-d10, phenanthrene-d10, chrysene-d12, and perylene-d12 for semivolatiles (EPA 625 and 8270). A retention time and response check is performed on every internal standard for samples that are analyzed.

9.3.4 GENERAL INORGANIC AND ORGANIC PARAMETERS CALIBRATION

Standard Curve Calibration--This section applies to those inorganic and organic analyses

procedures [ion chromatography, colorimetric, spectrophotometric, ultraviolet (UV)

QAP-9 Section No. 9 Date 10/01/94 Page 12 of 18

absorption, turbidimetric] that use a standard curve for calibration [except total organic carbon (TOC), chemical oxygen demand (COD), infrared (IR), and potentiometric]. Working standard solutions are prepared by serial dilution of a single-stock standard to bracket the analytical working range of the method. Working standard solutions are either composite standards of more than one analyte or single-analyte solutions. The standard concentrations are adjusted to take into account the instrument and method, upper and lower limits of linearity, and the instrumental detection limit. A minimum of three standard concentrations, or the number of standards specified by the method, covering the working range are prepared and analyzed with a blank. A continuing working standard and a blank are analyzed, at a minimum, at the beginning of every analytical run; and at least one midlevel standard, which is the continuing calibration verification (CCV) standard, is reanalyzed at minimum intervals of every 20 samples and at the end of the run to check for constant instrument response.

The preparation of calibration standards is verified by the analysis of the ICV solution. The initial calibration verification (ICV) is an independent standard prepared from different stock solutions than those used to prepare the calibration standards. Typically, the standards are from the same supplier, but from a different lot. Certificates of Analysis are available for all standards.

The working curve is produced by plotting the standard response for each standard versus the concentration of each standard from the initial calibration run. QC evaluation criteria for working curves are as follows:

- 1. The working curve possesses a minimum of three points, or the number of standards specified by the method, and a blank;
- 2. The correlation coefficient of the line is 0.995 or greater;
- 3. The response for the CCV analyzed at minimum intervals of every 20 samples during the run and at the end of the run is within 20 percent of true value
- 4. The ICV is within 20 percent of the element's true value; and
- 5. The calibration curve brackets the response for all samples.

Corrective action procedures taken if these QC evaluation criteria are not met are provided in Section 13.0. The sample concentration is obtained by entering the response for the sample into the working curve equation and determining the sample concentration after all appropriate extract and sample dilution factors have been applied.

9.3.5 TRACE METALS ANALYSIS CALIBRATION

Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) Standard Curve Calibration—Working standard solutions are prepared to include the analytical working range of the method; these solutions are either composite standards of more than one metal or single-metal solutions. The standard concentrations are adjusted to take into account the instrument and method, upper and lower limits of linearity, and the instrumental detection limit. A minimum of three standard concentrations, or the number of standards specified by the method, covering the working range are prepared and analyzed with a blank. The calibration standards and the blank are analyzed at the beginning of every analytical run, and at least one midlevel standard is analyzed at minimum intervals of every 20 samples during the run and at the end of the run to check for constant instrument response.

The calibration is verified by the analysis of the ICV solution. The ICV is an independent standard prepared from different stock solutions than those used to prepare the calibration standards. Typically an EPA or NIST reference is used as the ICV and is prepared according to the supplier's instructions.

The working curve is produced by plotting the standard response for each standard versus the concentration of each standard from the initial calibration run. QC evaluation criteria for working curves are as follows:

- 1. The working curve possesses a minimum of three points, or the number of standards specified by the method, and a blank;
- 2. The correlation coefficient of the line is 0.995 or greater;

QAP-9 Section No. 9 Date 10/01/94 Page 14 of 18

- 3. The response for the midlevel standard, analyzed at minimum intervals of every 20 samples during the run and at the end of the run, is within 20 percent of true value;
- 4. The ICV is within 10 percent of the element's true value; and
- 5. The calibration curve brackets the response for all samples.

Refer to Section 13.0 for the corrective action procedures taken if these QC evaluation criteria for calibration are not met. The concentration of a trace metal in the sample is obtained by entering the response for the sample into the working calibration curve equation and determining the metal concentration in the digestate. The value is corrected by the appropriate digestate volume, sample size, applicable dilution factor, and moisture content (for soils) to generate a final sample concentration.

Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma (ICAP) Single Point Calibration—This procedure uses a single standard concentration for each element to obtain an instrument response (emission counts) and is analyzed in every analytical run. A second single point, emission counts obtained when aspirating a blank solution (undigested, acidified DI water), is used in conjunction with the standard to calibrate the instrument in concentration units.

The calibration is verified by the analysis of an ICV solution, which is an independent standard prepared from different stock solutions than those used to prepare the calibration standards. The elemental concentrations of the calibration verification solution must be within the calibration range of the instrument and at concentrations other than those used for instrument calibration.

A multi-element interference check solution (ICS) and a method blank (acidified DI water that is carried through the digestion process) are analyzed each day prior to analyzing the samples. The ICS is used to verify the correction of spectroscopic interference caused by emissions adjacent to analyte emission lines.

The CCV solution is analyzed at minimum intervals of every 20 samples during the run and at the end of the run to document constant instrument response. This solution is in the midrange of each element present in the calibration standards. This solution may be prepared by dilution of an aliquot of the calibration standard or prepared as a separate solution in a manner analogous to the calibration standard preparation procedure.

QC evaluation criteria for the instrument calibration standard are as follows:

- 1. A calibration standard and a calibration blank are used;
- 2. All the values for the ICV are within 10 percent of each element's true value;
- 3. Values for the ICS are 20 percent of each element's true value; and
- 4. The measured concentrations of the elements in the CCV solution, for which calibration was performed, are within 10 percent of their respective true values.

Corrective action procedures if these QC evaluation criteria are not met are provided in Section 13.0.

9.3.6 GRAVIMETRIC METHODS CALIBRATION

Two general types of analytical balances are used at ESE: (1) the more sensitive microanalytical balance and (2) the top-loading balance. The calibration of the microanalytical balances is verified daily by weighing the following Class S and NIST-certified weights [in grams (g)]:

Weight (g)		Tolerance Limits
0.1		± 0.0005
0.5		± 0.0005
1.0		± 0.0005
3.0	•	± 0.0005

The calibration of the top loading balances are verified daily by weighing the following Class S and NIST-certified weights:

QAP-9 Section No. <u>9</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>18</u> of <u>18</u>

operation of the apparatus is checked, especially the tightness of the lid, the action of the shutter, and the position of the test flame. After adjustment, the test is repeated with the p-xylene standard. The barometric pressure is read and recorded at the time of analysis.

9.3.15 DISSOLVED OXYGEN CALIBRATION

The dissolved oxygen probe is calibrated daily or prior to use in saturated air by moving the calibration knob such that the reading is at the appropriate saturation value indicated on the instrument. The temperature is read and recorded at the time of analysis.

9.4 STANDARDIZATION OF TITRATION SOLUTIONS

All titrants used in the laboratory are standardized against a primary standard. This ensures that the normality of the standard being used is at the correct level. Table 9-4 lists the solutions that require standardization, the standards used, and the frequency of standardization.

Table 9-4. Standardization of Titrating Solutions

Solutions Req.	Primary Standard Source	Frequency of Standardization
Chloride: Silver nitrate	Sodium chloride	Every run
Alkalinity: Sulfuric acid	Sodium carbonate	Every run
Sulfite: Potassium iodide-ioda	te Sulfamic acid	Every run
Hardness: EDTA	Calcium carbonate	Every run

Source: ESE.

10.0 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

To minimize the occurrence of instrument failure and other system malfunctions, a preventive maintenance program for laboratory instruments is implemented. Routine maintenance is performed as needed, depending on how often the instrument is used. Since some parts of the instrument are utilized more than others, replacement for these parts is required more frequently. These wearable or expendable parts are monitored during analysis for optimum performance and kept in supply in the event of instrument failure. Major instruments in the laboratory are covered by service contracts or agreements provided by various vendors.

10.1 DOCUMENTATION

All maintenance performed on the instruments is documented in each instrument's maintenance logbook, which is kept with the instrument. The date, initials of the analyst performing the maintenance, and the type of maintenance performed are recorded in the maintenance logbook. Receipts from the routine maintenance performed by the service representative are filed in the laboratory. Preventive maintenance for each major piece of laboratory equipment is listed in Table 10-1.

10.2 CONTINGENCY PLAN

In the event of instrument failure, every effort is made to analyze samples within holding times by alternate means. If ESE Peoria's additional instrumentation is insufficient to handle the affected samples, efforts are made to secure the same or equivalent analyses by an appropriately certified or validated laboratory. After contact with an alternate laboratory, the Project Manager is advised of any required changes in methodology or sample location; the Project Manager then notifies the appropriate state/government agency and the client of project modifications. Procedures concerning laboratory custody of samples is found in Section 7.4.

Table 10-1. Preventive Maintenance

Instrument	Activity	Frequency
Gel-Permeation	Replace sample/air syringe	As needed
	Check solvent flow	Daily
	Clean injectors	As needed
	Clean/replace guard column frits	As needed
	Change GPC columns	As needed
	Clean detector	As needed ·
Gas Chromatographs	Change septums	As needed
coly or the expert of distribution	Check carrier gas	Daily
	Change carrier gas	As needed (when pressure falls
TO STREET SHOW YELL	issawno eur principal est in c	below 500 psi)
	Cut off edge of a	As needed
	capillary column	
	Replace oxygen traps	As needed
	used in the gas lines	
	Clean detectors	As needed
	Replenish detectors	As needed
	Clean detectors	Daily or as needed
	Check system for gas leaks	As needed
	Clean injection ports	Weekly or as needed
High Performance Liquid	Check piston seals	Weekly, replace as needed
Chromatographs	Check, replace or rebuild the	Weekly (replace/rebuild as
S. Apar	the check valves	needed)
	Clean detector flow cell	As needed
	Check pumps	Daily
	Replace guard column frits	As needed
	Clean detectors	As needed
	Degassed and leak checked	Daily
	System/air pressure	Daily
	Auto-injector syringes	Daily
Gas Chromatograph/Mass	Clean source and system	As needed
Spectrometer	Cut off ends of capillary columns	s As needed
Striken is think in smit ad	Change columns	As needed
	Change injection point liners	As needed
	Change pump oil	As needed
	Check flow level	As needed
	Routine maintenance performed	Annually
	by the manufacturer	Gardia II, ulkust karar

Table 10-1. Preventive Maintenance (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

Instrument	Activity	Frequency
Atomic Absorption	Clean furnace windows	Daily
Spectrophotometers	Check plumbing connections	Daily
	Change graphite tubes	As needed
(Furnace and Cold Vapor)		Daily
	Clean sample cells	•
. Was at second	Check gases	Daily
	Check optics and routine maintenance	A
	by the manufacturer	Annually (on contract)
	Change graphite contact rings	As needed
Inductively Coupled Plasma	Routine maintenance performed	Annually (on contract)
(ICAP)	by the manufacturer	
316.71	Check and clean the torch,	As needed
	nebulizer, and O rings	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Check tubing	As needed
Cold Vapor Analyzer	Clean adsorption cell	Daily
	Clean gas/liquid separator	Daily
	Replace pump tubing	Weekly
	Change drying column	Weekly
Autoanalyzers	Clean or replace tubing	As needed
Autoanaryzers	Check tubing	Daily
	Check and clean optics	As needed
	Clean flow cell	As needed
		As needed
	Replace the lamp	As needed
Colorimeter/	Check optics	Daily
Turbidimeters	Check light source	As needed
Spectrophotometer	Calibrate wavelength	Semiannually
openiopaotomoto.	Replace lamps	As needed
	Replace phototubes	As needed
TOY Analysis	Clean electrodes	Daily
TOX Analyzer		Daily
	Replace all solutions Clean absorber module and the	As needed
	furnace unit	As needed
	Clean sampler boat	As needed
	Check gases and tubing	Daily
	Rebuild agar bridge	As needed
TOC Analyzer	Check gases and tubing	Daily
100 Allaryzer	Change pump tubes	As needed
		After each use
	Flush system	ATTOL CACIL USC

QAP-10 Section No. 10 Date 10/01/94 Page 4 of 4

Table 10-1. Preventive Maintenance (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

Fixquini	At a real	Della
Ion-analyzers/Conductivity	Check probe	Daily ·
	Change probe solution	As needed
on Chromotograph	Check system for leaks	Weekly
on Chromatograph		Weekly:
	Check line pressure and piston seals Clean cell electrodes	All and the second seco
		Monthly
	Clean injection loops	As needed
	Change columns	As needed
	Replace tubing in the	As needed
	sample path	
Turbidimeter	Clean the instrument	Daily
Analytical Balances	Clean the balance	Daily
mary dear Daranees	Check alignment and balance	Daily
	Routine maintenance and	Semiannually
	calibration performed by the	Community
	manufacturer	
	manufacturer	
Ovens: TS, TSS, TDS	Check temperature	Daily
	Calibrate thermometers	Annually
Refrigerators/Freezers	Check temperature	Daily
End	Calibrate thermometers	Annually
OD Insulator	Charle town on hear	Daily
BOD Incubator	Check temperature	Daily
	Calibrate thermometers	Annually

Note: TDS = total dissolved solids.

TS = total solids.

TSS = total suspended solids.

11.0 QC CHECKS, ROUTINES TO ASSESS PRECISION AND ACCURACY, AND CALCULATION OF METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

11.1 INTERNAL OC CHECKS

Analytical QC procedures are those steps taken by the laboratory in day-to-day activities to achieve the desired accuracy, precision, reliability, and comparability of analytical data. Each Department Manager is responsible for overseeing the performance of the analysis in accordance with the defined quality control practices outlined in this CQAP.

For all analyses performed by ESE, the QC checks described in this section are mandatory unless alternate procedures are given in a specific project QA Plan or otherwise agreed upon by the Laboratory Manager and the Project Manager. Table 11-1 summarizes minimum QC sample requirements. If method QC requirements are more stringent than those listed in Table 11-1, the method requirements are followed. Sections 5.0 and 9.0 contain QC evaluation criteria for laboratory methods and calibrations. Section 11.2 describes precision and accuracy calculations used for control samples. Laboratory Department Managers are responsible for reviewing QC criteria for each method performed by their department. Permanent changes to the acceptance criteria are approved by the Department Managers, Operation Managers, and QA/QC Coordinator and are incorporated into this document in accordance with Section 3.3. Project-specific revisions are documented in a specific project QA Plan.

For QC purposes, a Sample Delivery Group (SDG) is used to identify a group of samples to be received by the laboratory from a client. The SDG is a set of twenty or fewer environmental samples by matrix (e.g. soil, water, etc.) received by the laboratory from a client over a period of up to fourteen calendar days or seven calendar days if a fourteen day turnaround time is requested. (Data from all samples in a SDG are due on the same date.) If a SDG is not indicated by the client, the number of samples extracted and/or

QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 2 of 12

Table 11-1. Minimum QC Sample Requirements

QC Sample	CLASS™ Code	Frequency	Analysis
Method Blank	МВ	Daily or 1 per 20 samples or SDG	All analyses
Standard Spike ⁷ / Laboratory Control Sample	SP	Daily or 1 per 20 samples or SDG	All analyses except (a)
Sample Matrix Spike	SPM1	Daily or 1 per 20 samples or SDG (b)	All analyses except (a)
Sample Matrix Spike Duplicate	SPM2	Daily or 1 per 20 samples or SDG	All analyses except (a)
Surrogate***	SUR	All samples (organics only)	Required for all organic samples and standards, when required
Replicate	RP	Daily or SDG	For miscellaneous inorganic parameters (a)
Analytical Spike	SPX	10% of samples or as specified by the method	Required for GFAA and CVAA methods only
Serial Dilution	SD	If SPM fails acceptance criteria only	Required for ICAP only

- (a) Miscellaneous inorganic parameters including: conductivity, pH, residues, DO, % moisture, turbidity, etc.
- (b) TCLP, 5% or 1 per waste type, whichever is greater. Sample Mätrix Spike Duplicate not required for this analysis.

SDG Sample Delivery Group

- * Standard Spike (QC Check Standard) is a spike into a blank matrix which is carried through sample preparation, sample digestion, or extraction to sample analysis. The blank matrix is a reagent blank for aqueous and soil samples. This spike is also called a QC Check Standard, because the standards used to prepare the spiking solution are from a different source than those used for the calibration standards.
- ** Sample Matrix Spike is a spike into a sample matrix which is carried through sample preparation, sample digestion, or extraction to sample analysis.
- *** Surrogates are required for all organic methods as appropriate.

prepared for instrumental analysis as one group in one 24-hour period constitute an extraction group. The number and type of QC samples specified in Section 11.0 apply to either a SDG or an extraction group, if a SDG is not specified. For example, a group of samples that is extracted on the same day and (if required) undergoes concentration and cleanup procedures on subsequent days are considered one extraction sample group for QC purposes. For analyses where no sample extraction or preparation is required, the number of samples that can be analyzed as one set during a 24-hour period determines the number of samples per sample group for QC purposes. The number and type of QC samples specified in Section 11.0 also apply to this group of samples.

When required, as for a specific project, the Department Manager may insert into a current sample batch either spiked sample or sample duplicate results of a previously analyzed sample for QC purposes (with all previous batch references documented in the current batch folder). The Department Manager reviews the results of the previous sample batch to ensure that the analysis meets QC criteria for the current project.

Blind QC check samples are samples of known composition by the QA/QC Coordinator, USEPA, etc., but of unknown composition to the analyst. Blind QC check samples from the USEPA are analyzed by the laboratory semiannually to evaluate the laboratory's analytical performance. If the blind QC check sample data are not acceptable, a corrective action summary report is written and submitted to appropriate states and agencies for certification requirements.

A sample matrix spike (SPM1) is defined as an environmental sample to which known concentrations of control analytes have been added. In addition, if enough sample is present, the sample is split into a duplicate, known as a matrix spike duplicate (SPM2). Sample matrix spikes are included in batch QC for all analyses except miscellaneous inorganic parameters such as pH, residues, dissolved oxygen, % moisture/solids, conductivity, and turbidity. Results of the sample, and SPM1/2 pair are used to generate

QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 4 of 12

recoveries. This data is used to assess the accuracy of the analytical procedure (percent recovery) and indicate and matrix interferences. SPM1/2 results are also used to asses the precision (relative percent difference) of the analytical procedure. Selection of the sample to be spit and spiked is specified by the client or the laboratory. Results are reported on a per batch basis.

Control spikes (standard matrix spikes (SP) or QC check standards) are placed into blank matrices for all analyses except miscellaneous inorganic parameters such as pH, residues, dissolved oxygen, % moisture/solids, conductivity, and turbidity. This spike is used for method control and verifies the calibration standards, if an ICV is not analyzed. A sample replicate is prepared and analyzed for inorganic parameters such as pH, residues, dissolved oxygen, % moisture/solids, conductivity, and turbidity. The relative percent difference between the sample and the replicate is used to assess analytical precision.

It is ESE's policy to control sample analyses with QC criteria that are under the control of the technicians and analysts utilizing the analytical procedure. Therefore, emphasis is placed on calibration, method blanks, and standard matrix spike results. When these QC sample results are within criteria, acceptable method performance is documented. Sample matrix spikes are reported and evaluated for precision and accuracy, but not necessarily used for method control. A sample matrix spike that has recoveries outside of QC criteria is evaluated against other available QC data, within the batch, to determine of the method is in control and if sample flagging is warranted. The failure of a sample matrix spike to achieve acceptable QC criteria when a standard matrix spike in the same batch has acceptable recoveries, indicates whether or not the sample matrix interferes with the quantitation of the target analytes. Cases where poor precision or erratic recoveries are seen indicate that the analysis method selected for the samples may not be appropriate for that matrix type, not that the method is out of control.

Precision and spike recovery checks are discussed in further detail in Section 11.2.

11.1.1 GC/MS MINIMUM QC

For GC/MS analyses, the following minimum QC checks apply, except for CLP SOW:

- 1. All samples spiked with surrogate.
- 2. At least 5 percent spikes in a sample matrix (SPM1) with selected analytes and surrogates are analyzed.
- 3. At least 5 percent duplicate spikes in a sample matrix (SPM2) with selected analytes and surrogates are analyzed.
- 4. At least 5 percent QC standard spikes (SP) in a blank matrix with selected analytes and surrogates are analyzed.
- 5. At least 5 percent method blanks spiked with surrogates are analyzed.
- 6. An initial calibration with a minimum of three points (or the number of standards per method requirements) is analyzed before samples are analyzed. Response factors for the Calibration Check Compounds (CCCs) are within 30 percent relative standard deviation for EPA 624, EPA 8240, and EPA 8260. The response factors for the System Performance Check Compounds (SPCCs) are ≥ 0.300 except for bromoform which is ≥ 0.250. The percent relative standard deviation for the remainder of the compound lists is a maximum of 40 percent. For EPA 524.2, the initial calibration is within 20 percent relative standard deviation for all compounds. For EPA 8270, the initial calibration is within 30 percent relative standard deviation for the CCCs. The response factors for the SPCCs are ≥ 0.050. For EPA 625, the initial calibration is < 35 percent relative standard deviation for all compounds.</p>
- 7. Instrument tuning protocols are performed and are within criteria (listed in Section 9) prior to analysis.
- 8. Continuing calibration standard is analyzed at a frequency of 5 percent or at the beginning of a daily continuing analytical sequence. For EPA 624, EPA 8240, and EPA 8260, the CCCs are within 25 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration. The SPCCs have the same criteria as the initial calibration. For EPA 524.2, the CCCs are within 30 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration. For

QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 6 of 12

EPA 8270, the CCCs and SPCCs have the same criteria as the initial calibration. For EPA 625, the CCCs are within 20 percent difference of the average response factor of the initial calibration.

- 9. Detection limits for each parameter are determined and checked to ensure they meet reporting limit requirements specified for the project.
- 10. Samples are within the concentration range of the standards.

11.1.2 GC AND HPLC MINIMUM QC

For GC-nonvolatiles, GC-volatiles, and HPLC analyses the following minimum requirements apply, except for CLP SOW:

- 1. All samples spiked with surrogate(s), if specified by the method.
- 2. At least 5 percent spikes in a sample matrix (SPM1) with selected analytes and surrogate(s) (if applicable) are analyzed.
- 3. At least 5 percent duplicate spikes in a sample matrix (SPM2) with selected analytes and surrogate(s) (if applicable) are analyzed.
- 4. At least 5 percent QC standard spikes (SP) in a blank matrix with selected analytes and surrogate(s) (if applicable) are analyzed.
- 5. At least 5 percent method blanks spiked with surrogate(s) (if applicable) are analyzed.
 - 6. A minimum of three standards or the number of standards specified by the method are analyzed as a standard curve except for non-volatile drinking water methods where single point calibration, as described in Section 9, is applicable.
 - 7. Correlation coefficient of the standard curve is equal to or greater than 0.995.
 - 8. Samples are within the concentration range of the standards.
 - 9. Midlevel calibration standards are repeated at minimum intervals of every 10 samples and at the end of a run (except GC-volatiles), and response factors are within 15 percent of the initial calibration for the EPA SW-846 gas chromatography methods, 10 percent for the EPA 600 series gas chromatography methods, 20 percent for drinking water gas chromatography

methods, and 10 percent for HPLC methods. Data is not rejected due to an ending standard that fails QC requirements. GC-volatile methods do not require an ending standard; midlevel calibration standards are analyzed.

10. Detection limits for each parameter are determined and checked to ensure they meet reporting limit requirements specified for the project.

11.1.3 TRACE METALS-ATOMIC ABSORPTION AND ICAP SPECTROSCOPY MINIMUM QC

For each batch of samples analyzed by AAS or ICAP, the following QC checks apply, except for CLP SOW:

- 1. At least 5 percent spikes in a sample matrix (SPM1) with selected elements are analyzed.
- 2. At least 5 percent duplicate spikes in a sample matrix (SPM2) with selected elements are analyzed.
- 3. At least 5 percent QC standard spikes (SP) in a blank matrix with selected elements are analyzed.
- 4. At least 5 percent method blanks are analyzed.
- 5. A minimum of three standards or the number of standards specified by the method are analyzed as a standard curve.
- 6. Correlation coefficient of the standard curve is equal to or greater than 0.995.
- 7. Samples are within the concentration range of the standards (or of the ICAP instrument).
- 8. Midlevel calibration standards are repeated at minimum intervals of every 20 samples and at the end of a run. Response of the elements are within 20 percent of the true value for CVAA and GFAA (10 percent for ICAP).
- Detection limits for each element are determined and checked to ensure they
 meet reporting limit requirements specified for the project.

11.1.4 MISCELLANEOUS METHODS MINIMUM QC

QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 8 of 12

For each batch of samples analyzed by ion chromatographic, colorimetric, spectrophotometric, IR, UV absorption, and titrimetric methods (except for additional miscellaneous inorganic methods such as pH, residues, dissolved oxygen, % moisture/solids, conductivity, turbidity), the following QC checks apply:

- 1. At least 5 percent QC standard spikes (SP) in a blank matrix are analyzed.
- 2. At least 5 percent spikes in a sample matrix (SPM1) are analyzed.
- 3. At least 5 percent duplicate control spikes in a sample matrix (SPM2) are analyzed.
- 4. At least 5 percent method blanks are analyzed.
- 5. A minimum of three standards or the number of standards specified by the method are analyzed as a standard curve.
- 6. Correlation coefficient of the standard curve is equal to or greater than 0.995.
- 7. Samples are within the concentration range of the standards.
- 8. Midlevel calibration standards are repeated at minimum intervals of every 20 samples and at the end of a run. Responses of the standards are within 20 percent of the true value.
- 9. Detection limits for each parameter are determined and checked to ensure they meet reporting limit requirements specified for the project.

For each batch of samples analyzed for additional inorganic parameters such as pH, residues, dissolved oxygen, % moisture/solids, conductivity, turbidity, the following QC checks apply:

- 1. At least 5 percent sample replicates are analyzed.
- 2. At least 5 percent method blanks are analyzed.
- 3. Continuing calibration standards, if applicable, are analyzed at a frequency of 5 percent.
- 4. Detection limits for each parameter are determined and checked to ensure they meet reporting limit requirements specified for the project.

11.2 ROUTINE METHODS USED TO ASSESS PRECISION AND ACCURACY 11.2.1 PRECISION

Precision is the degree of mutual agreement among individual measurements repeatedly performed utilizing the same test procedure and conditions. Precision is assessed for applicable parameters by calculating the RPD of two duplicate spike samples as follows:

$$RPD = \frac{|R_1 - R_2|}{(R_1 + R_2)/2} \times 100$$

where: R_1 and R_2 = concentration of Replicate Spikes 1 and 2, respectively.

This calculated RPD value is compared to the criteria specified in Section 5 of the CQAP. Additionally, the spike levels used to determine the precision targets are listed in Section 5.

11.2.2 ACCURACY

Accuracy is the degree of agreement between a sample's target value (true or expected concentration) and the actual measured value. Accuracy for this project is measured by calculating the percent recovery (R) of known levels of spike compounds into appropriate sample matrices. Percent recovery is calculated as follows:

$$R = \frac{100x[(SpikeSampleConc.)(Sample+SpikeVol.) \\ -(SampleVol.)(SampleConc.)]}{(SpikeConc.)(SpikeVolume)}$$

The following equation is an example calculation:

1 mL of spike with concentration of 100 ppb 10 mL of sample with concentration of 10 ppb spiked sample concentration of 20 ppb QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 10 of 12

=100
$$\times \frac{(20)(11) - (10)(10)}{(1)(10)} = 100 \times \frac{120}{100} = 120 percent$$

Each calculated R value is compared to accuracy criteria listed in Section 5. The accuracy ranges provided in Section 5 are based on the mean accuracy measured or expected, as from method criteria, for each parameter plus or minus three standard deviations of the mean. The spike levels used to determine the accuracy targets are listed in Section 5. If RPD or R values for standard spikes within a batch do not meet acceptance criteria specified in Section 5, the batched samples are re-analyzed or sample results are flagged appropriately. If nonconformances occur, the Department Manager or designee is notified and necessary corrective action taken. Proper corrective action procedures are described in Section 13.

11.2.3 EVALUATION OF CONTROL CHARTS

Control charts are graphical plots of analysis results that illustrate statistical control by monitoring trends in a measurement process through time or sequence of analysis. By monitoring the measurement process, control limits are generated to demonstrate that the method is statistically in control. It is improbable that a point could lie outside the limits on a control chart while the system remains in a state of control.

Analysts have the ability, through the ESE Laboratory Information Management System CLASS™ to generate control limits using historical ESE data. If sufficient in-house data is unavailable, control limits are derived from published USEPA method data, if available. Control limits are updated yearly or as needed using historical ESE data.

The formulas used to establish and maintain control limits for laboratory standard spike QC samples are as follows:

$$UCL_{-x} = \overline{X} + 3SD$$

$$UWL_{-x} = \overline{X} + 2SD$$

$$LWL_{-x} = \overline{X} - 2SD$$

$$LCL_{-x} = \bar{X} - 3SD$$

where:

X = Mean of the recoveries of the laboratory spikes,

SD = Standard deviation of the mean,

UCL = Upper control limit,

UWL = Upper warning limit,

LWL = Lower warning limit, and

LCL = Lower control limit.

All control limits are specifically tabulated according to matrix and QC type.

An analysis is considered out of control when any one of the following situations exist:

- 1. One point plots outside the control limits,
- 2. Eight consecutive points plot on the same side of the mean,
- 3. A systematic pattern is evident,
- 4. Three consecutive points plot within the control limits but outside the warning limits.

The occurrence of any of these events is investigated and corrective actions are taken as required to return the system to a state of statistical control. Corrective actions are documented using the appropriate corrective action form, Section 13.

11.3 METHOD DETECTION LIMITS AND PRACTICAL QUANTITATION LIMITS

11.3.1 METHOD DETECTION LIMITS (MDLs)

The detection limit of a method is the lowest sample concentration which is reliably recovered and measured in the sample matrix with a low background level. To determine absolute MDLs, statistically based procedures are available from EPA methods.

QAP-11 Section No. 11 Date 10/01/94 Page 12 of 12

Minimally, MDL studies are performed annually for methods routinely used by the laboratory.

The detection limit is defined (40 CFR, Part 136 Appendix B) as follows for all measurements:

$$MDL = t_{(n-1, 1-\alpha, = 0.99)} \times S$$

where:

MDL = Method detection limit,

S = Standard deviation of the replicate analyses, and

 $t_{(n-1, 1-\alpha, = 0.99)}$

Students t-value appropriate to a 99-percent confidence level and a standard deviation estimate with n-1 degrees of freedom.

Instrument Detection Limits (IDL) are calculated similarly to the MDLs. Instead of the detection limit study being performed in a sample matrix that has gone through the appropriate extraction or digestion procedure, IDLs are generated by repetitively analyzing standard matrix spikes in the same manner discussed in the 40 CFR Part 136 Appendix B.

11.3.2 PRACTICAL QUANTITATION LIMIT (PQL)

The PQL is the lowest concentration of an analyte that can be reliably achieved within a specified degree of precision and accuracy throughout routine laboratory conditions. The PQL is defined as approximately three to five times the Method Detection Limit. The PQL or reporting limit may be modified to meet clients' specifications.

12.0 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING

12.1 DATA REDUCTION

Data transfer and reduction are essential functions in summarizing information to support conclusions. It is essential that these processes are performed accurately and, in the case of data reduction, that accepted statistical techniques are used. ESE uses the company developed Laboratory Information Management System, CLASSTM, for all projects.

If applicable, example calculations are included with the summarized data to facilitate review. The entry of input data and calculations are checked and the signature/initials of the analyst or individual entering the data and reviewer(s) accompany all data transferred (with and without data reduction). All final analysis results are calculated according to the referenced methods specified in Section 5.

For routine analyses performed at the Peoria Laboratory, sample response data is entered into CLASSTM by the analyst or other designated individual(s). The computer calculates the following:

- 1. Linear, quadratic, or logarithmic regression line for standards,
- 2. Coefficients of variation for replicates,
- 3. Spiked recoveries, and
- 4. Sample concentrations.

Linear or quadratic equations are used to calculate final data for laboratory analyses requiring a calibration curve:

Linear:

Concentration = Intercept + M (Response)

Quadratic:

Concentration = Intercept + M (Response) + M2 (Response)²

The equation used to calculate final data is dependent on the linearity of the standard curve and methodology of analysis.

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 2 of 19

Purgeable organics by GC/MS are calculated as follows:

Concentration
$$(\mu g/L) = \frac{(A_{sa})(Q_{ia})}{(RF)(A_{ia})(PV)}$$

where: A_{sa} = area from the extracted ion profile of the primary characteristic ion for the target analyte in the sample,

Q_{is} = quantity of the internal standard [nanograms (ng)],

RF = response factor (see Section 8),

A_{is} = area from the extracted ion profile of the primary characteristic ion of the internal standard in the sample, and

PV = purge volume (mL).

Semivolatile organics by GC/MS are calculated as follows:

Concentration
$$(\mu g/L) = \frac{(A_{sa})(Q_{is})}{(A_{is}) (RF)} \times \frac{1}{FE} \times \frac{1}{\text{volume}} \times DF$$

where: A_{3a} = area from the extracted ion profile of the primary characteristic ion for the target analyte in the sample,

A_{is} = area from the extracted ion profile of the primary characteristic ion of the internal standard in the sample,

Qia = quantity of the internal standard (ng),

RF = response factor (see Section 8),

FE = fraction extract analyzed = $\frac{\text{Volume injected }(\mu L)}{\text{Extract volume }(\mu L)}$

volume = volume of extracted sample (mL), and

DF = dilution factor = $\frac{\text{volume for injection (mL)}}{\text{extract volume prior to dilution (mL)}}.$

The final data for GC/MS semivolatiles and volatiles analyses are calculated by the computer data acquisition system attached to each mass spectrometer.

QC acceptance criteria (Section 5) for the relative percent difference of replicate spike recoveries and the range of acceptable spike recoveries are electronically stored in the computer data management files for each STORET number/method code combination. If the samples in a batch (sample group) do not pass all the QC checks (Section 11), the results reported for all samples processed in the same sample group are considered as suspect and flagged if appropriate; analyses may need to be repeated.

Completed batch folders are stored in a secured central location arranged by departments and numerically by batch number. Chromatograms, copies of parameter notebooks, and all other pertinent raw data and other documentation are stored in the batch folders.

Once the data set is complete for each sampling effort, the Project Manager organizes the information for final report format, according to project requirements. The Project Manager is responsible for final QC review and release of the data.

12.1.1 THE DOCUMENTATION RECORDS

All manual documentation of raw data is done in notebooks or appropriate forms. All notebooks used have consecutively numbered pages. All notebook entries are made in indelible ink. Any blank portions of data forms or notebook pages are lined out with black ink and initialed by the analyst.

12.1.1.1 GC/HPLC

Extraction Logbook--An extraction logbook copy, filled out by the analyst performing the sample extraction, accompanies each lot of samples throughout analysis. This sheet includes at least the following data:

- 1. Project name,
- 2. Extractor's initials,

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 4 of 19

- 3. Type of sample matrix,
- 4. Field group name,
- 5. Sample numbers,
- 6. Date extracted,
- 7. Analytical method,
- 8. Initial volume or wet weight of sample extracted,
- 9. Initial pH (water sample),
- 10. Extracting solvent,
- 11. Final volume/solvent,
- 12. Extract box identification,
- 13. Date of cleanup (if required),
- 14. Notes and comments affecting the extraction procedure, and
- 15. Surrogate/spike preparation reference number and spike volume.

After extraction is complete, the extraction logbook copies accompany the sample arrival notice to the instrumental analyst. The extracted samples are refrigerated and stored in boxes, in a central location, until the required analysis. The box number is referenced on the extraction logbook copy. Each extract vial is properly labeled and include the following information:

- 1. Project name,
- 2. Field group name,
- 3. Sample number,
- 4. Analyte group and matrix,
- 5. Date extracted, and
- 6. Extraction logbook reference number.

Instrument Logbooks--During analysis, the following information is recorded in an instrument notebook:

1. A log of the types of analyses run on the instrument, to include:

- a. Column/instrument conditions and temperature zones,
- b. Sample numbers or other identification of samples,
- c. Reference to a method or analyte group describing the analysis,
- d. Sequence date and analyst initials,
- e. Detector used [e.g., flame ionization detector (FID)] (on cover), and
- f. Detector conditions.
- 2. Service records are kept in a separate maintenance log.

<u>Chromatograms</u>—The analyst will include the following information on the chromatogram (if not automatically printed):

- 1. Date and time of analysis,
- 2. Analyst identification, and adjust include the second second and the second - the 10 3. Instrument used, to 10 the annual control of the second - 4. Field group name,
 - 5. Sample number and other identification for each chromatogram, and
 - 6. Concentration/dilution factor for each sample (not for GPC).

After the analysis and data reduction are complete, the chromatograms are stored in the batch file folder and the data entered into CLASSTM. The folder is submitted to Laboratory Information Services for storage in the secured central filing location.

<u>Standards</u>--Prior to analysis, stock standard solutions and working solutions covering the working range of the method are prepared. Procedures used in preparing the standards are recorded in standard preparation logbooks. The following information is recorded:

- 1. Reference standard source,
- 2. Lot number,
- 3. Date of preparation,
- 4. Analyst's name or initials,
- 5. Actual weight measured,

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 6 of 19

- 6. Volumetric flask volume,
- 7. Calculated concentration,
- 8. Solvent name and lot number.
- 9. Dilutions, and
- 10. Expiration date.

Immediately after an analytical standard has been prepared, the standard is transferred to an amber glass vial, bottle, or appropriate container and properly labeled. Standards are refrigerated when not in immediate use.

12.1.1.2 GC/MS

Extraction Logbook--Once a batch has been established, the sample extraction and analysis procedure begins. An extraction logbook copy, filled out by the analyst performing the sample extraction, accompanies each lot of samples throughout analysis. This sheet includes at least the following data:

- 1. Project name, the same and an installing the
- 2. Extractor's initials,
- 3. Type of sample matrix,
- 4. Field group name, and produce a supplemental business and produced as the second se
- 5. Sample numbers, and the state of the same and the state of the stat
- 6. Date extracted, which is a second of the - 7. Analytical method,
- 8. Initial volume or wet weight of sample extracted,
- 9. Initial pH (water sample),
- 10. Extracting solvent, which is a second solvent and the second sol
- 11. Final volume/solvent,
- 12. Extract box identification,
- 13. Date of cleanup (if required),
- 14. Notes and comments affecting the extraction procedure, and

15. Surrogate/spike preparation reference number and spike volume.

After extraction is complete, the extraction logbook copies accompany the sample arrival notice to the instrumental analyst. The extracted samples are refrigerated and stored in boxes, in a central location, until the required analysis. The box number is referenced on the extraction logbook copy. Each extract vial is properly labeled and include the following information:

- 1. Project name,
- 2. Field group name,
- 3. Sample number, the standard memory of the standard sta
- 4. Analyte group and matrix,
- 5. Date extracted, and
- 6. Extraction logbook reference number.

Spectral Data and GC/MS Computer Ouantitation Report—The quantitative sample and standard data generated by the GC/MS data system and all mass spectral information are labeled and placed in the batch file folder. Manual data reduction is indicated by the flag "M" on the quantitation report.

Standards—Prior to analysis, stock standard solutions and working solutions covering the working range of the instrument are prepared. Procedures used in preparing the standards are recorded in standard preparation logbooks. The following information is recorded:

- 1. Reference standard source,
- 2. Lot number, and an application of the property of the second of the s
- 3. Date of preparation,
- 4. Analyst's name or initials,
- 5. Actual weight measured,
- 6. Volumetric flask volume,

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 8 of 19

- 7. Calculated concentration,
- 8. Solvent name and lot number.
- 9. Dilutions, and
- 10. Expiration date.

The analytical standard is transferred immediately after preparation to approperly labeled amber glass vial, bottle, or appropriate container. Standards are refrigerated when not in immediate use.

GC/MS Instrument Logbooks--Whenever the GC/MS is used for sample analysis, the following information is recorded in an instrument logbook:

- 1. Instrument conditions of the gas chromatograph,
- 2. Instrument conditions of the mass spectrometer,
- 3. Analyst's initials,
- 4. Date of sequence,
- 5. Sample number or other identification,
- 6. Dilution factor,
- 7. File reference number (FRN), and
- 8. Method reference.

Compound Identification—Compound identification is made in terms of the full-scan mass spectrum obtained in the electron impact mode at 70 electronvolts (eV). Compound identification requires the presence of all significant major ions at the appropriate relative abundance as obtained with an authentic compound or reference spectrum from a reputable literature source. The selection of significant ions is strongly compound dependent, and because of this and other considerations, the identification of compounds entails considerable professional judgment and experience.

......

The most convincing evidence for compound identification is comparison of spectrum with that of an authentic compound obtained under identical operation conditions. When this is not possible due to compound availability, computer identification or library search is used and flagged as tentative identification.

Compound Quantification—The technique of extracted ion current profiles is employed for the preliminary qualitative searching and for quantification of individual compounds. Appropriate internal standards are employed to permit quantification in terms of the relative response to these internal standards. Concentration calculations and data reduction procedures are given in Section 12.1.

Spiking with Internal Standards—All samples are spiked with quantitation standards prior to the GC/MS analysis. Appropriate internal standards are selected for the remaining categories.

GC/MS Instrumental Detection Limits—The instrumental detection limit refers to the least quantity of material required to provide a total mass spectrum, of sufficient quantity, to permit compound identification. The mass spectrum contains all major ions with the appropriate relative abundance within 20 percent of either an authentic compound analyzed under identical conditions or an appropriate reference spectrum from the literature.

Data Management—Raw data such as mass spectral chromatorgrams, as well as calculated results, are stored on magnetic tape. Various reports present the calibration, tune, and on-column/final results. Magnetic tapes are uniquely identified, with data stored sequentially, to allow easy retrieval. Final GC/MS data results are transmitted to CLASSTM by project and sample number. The analyst processes the transmitted data and generates a batch report. The batch folder, containing the quantification report, batch

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 10 of 19

report, copies of logbooks, and other pertinent raw data is turned into Laboratory Information Services for storage in the secured central filing location.

12.1.1.3 Trace Metals

<u>Digestion or Sample Preparation Logbook</u>--A copy of the digestion or sample preparation logbook, filled out by the analyst performing the sample digestion or sample preparation, accompanies each lot of samples throughout the analysis. This logbook copy will include the following data:

- 1. Method used (GFAA, CVAA, ICAP)
- 2. Analyst's initials,
- 3. Date sample digested,
- 4. Initial volume or weight,
- 5. Final volume.
- 6. Spiking solution used and standards preparation reference number,
- 7. Field Group,
- 8. Sample numbers, and
- 9. Notes or comments affecting the digestion procedure.

For ICAP, the ICAP computer produces a data file that is evaluated and transmitted to CLASS^{IM}. The analyst then generates a batch for review. The batch folder containing the batch report, the data file, copies of logbooks, and all other pertinent raw data are submitted to Laboratory Information Services for storage in the secured central filing location.

<u>Laboratory Logbooks</u>--Each instrument has its own laboratory logbook. After each analysis, the analyst records the following information in the logbook:

- 1. Problems encountered during the analysis,
- 2. Comments about the samples and/or analytical procedure,
- 3. Instrument used,

- 4. Method used (GFAA, CVAA, ICAP),
- 5. Date of analysis,
- 6. Analyst(s),
- 7. Element,
- 8. Instrument conditions,
- 9. Preparation logbook reference number,
- 10. Preparation batch reference number, and
- 11. Sample numbers.

Standards--Stock standard solutions are purchased from vendors. These stock solutions are certified by the vendor for purity and concentration.

Standard preparations are recorded in a logbook. The information recorded includes preparer's name, lot number, date of preparation, volumes used, calculated concentrations, and dilutions.

Volumetric dilutions are made from the stock solution to obtain working solutions. Serial dilutions are then made from the working solutions to obtain working standards to be used to generate standard curves. Working standard solutions are stored in volumetric flasks and properly labeled with the following information:

- 1. Preparer's name or initials,
- 2. Date of preparation,
- 3. Element(s),
- 4. Concentration, and
- 5. Expiration date (if not prepared daily).

QAP-12 Section No. <u>12</u> Date <u>10/01/94</u> Page <u>12</u> of <u>19</u>

12.1.1.4 Inorganics

Raw data for most inorganic analyses is documented through the use of parameter logbooks. The logbooks may vary slightly in format dependent upon the type of analysis, but, at a minimum contain the following:

- 1. Analysis date,
- 2. Parameter,
- 3. Standard curve range and responses (where applicable),
- 4. Analytical batch number,
- 5. Instrument conditions (where applicable),
- 6. Method reference,
- 7. Sample, standard, QC sample and blank identification and responses or concentration as applicable, and
- 8. Analyst's initials.

Raw data for specialized instrumental analyses are documented in the following sections.

Inorganic Analysis by Autoanalyzer

After the data has been recorded in the parameter logbook, the raw data is placed in a batch file folder with copies of the notebook pages and any additional related information. These data are entered manually uploaded to CLASSTM to generate a uniquely numbered batch. The batch is reviewed for correctness and is submitted for review and finalization. When review and finalization are complete, the reviewer signs and submits the batch to Laboratory Information Services for storage in the secured central filing location.

<u>Laboratory Logbooks</u>—Each analytical parameter has its own laboratory logbook. During analysis, the following information is recorded:

- 1. Date of analysis,
- 2. Parameter,

- 4. Analytical batch number,
- 5. Method reference,
- 6. Instrument conditions.
- 7. Calibration standard setting and response,
- 8. Standard curve range, responses, and date of curve preparation,
- 9. Sample, standard, QC sample, and blank identification and responses or concentrations, and
- 10. Analyst's initials.

Inorganic Analysis by Ion Chromatography

<u>Chromatograms</u>—All information on the chromatograms from each analytical run is electronically recorded from the input provided during run set up. This information includes the following:

- 1. Analyst's initials,
- 2. Analytes,
- 3. Analysis date and time,
- 4. Instrument identification,
- 5. Integration parameters,
- 6. Sample, standard, and QC sample identification with concentrations and responses, and
- 7. Dilution factors when appropriate.

These data are manually entered into CLASS™ and an unique batch number is assigned. The data are reviewed by the analyst for correctness and submitted for review and finalization. When review and finalization are complete, the reviewer signs and submits the batch to Laboratory Information Services for storage in the secured central filing location.

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 14 of 19

<u>Laboratory Logbooks</u>-The instrument has its own laboratory logbook. The following information is recorded in the logbook during the set up of the analytical run:

- 1. Analysis date,
- 2. Analyte,
- 4. Instrument identification and operating conditions,
- 5. Calibration standards and preparation dates,
- 6. Notes and comments as appropriate, and
- 7. Sample and QC sample identification numbers with dilution factors when applicable.

12.2 DATA VALIDATION

Unless otherwise specified by the client, the following procedures for review/validation of data are employed.

12.2.1 LABORATORY ACTIVITIES

Data review is performed at the bench by the analyst. The analyst reviews preliminary data entries, calculations, holding times, precision and accuracy, and calibration checks. The analyst provides an explanation and/or corrective action for any method control parameters which are outside criteria and signs the analytical batch when ready to release the data for further processing and review. This information os relayed immediately to the Department Manager, who notifies the appropriate Project Manager and Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator.

The analyst's supervisor or a designated reviewer also reviews the analytical documentation associated with the batch (such as sample preparation/digestion/extraction logbook copies, instrument logbook copies, etc.) and any explanations or corrective actions provided by the analyst. The Department Manager or designee signs and finalizes the batch after the final review.

The Project Manager checks analytical data batches that have explanations and corrective actions. The Project Manager also reviews all final data reports for inconsistencies and completeness prior to releasing the reports to the client; qualification or flagging of data and/or QC summaries are provided as appropriate.

The Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator performs quarterly audits to check that required QC procedures are being followed. This procedure entails random review of analytical batches to see that the QC designated for the analysis is being consistently performed. A record of this audit is maintained by the QA/QC staff. The Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator has the capability to initiate and follow up on corrective actions to resolve QC problems.

The minimum QA/QC data that should be included in the data batch are the following:

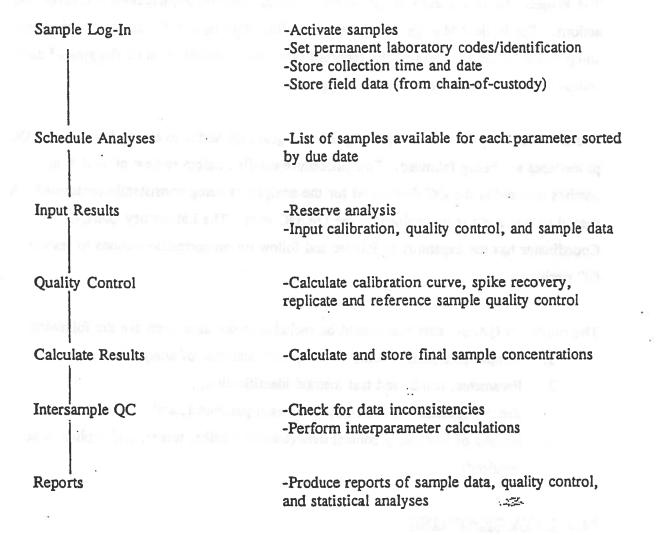
- 1. Sample data (matrix, date of extraction, and date of analysis),
- 2. Parameter, result, and test method identification,
- 3. Sample-specific detection limits for each parameter, and
- 4. Results of laboratory control data (method blanks, spikes, and replicates as required).

12.3 DATA REPORTING

Data reporting is accomplished by using CLASS^M. The data flow scheme for CLASS^M is presented in Figure 12-1. All client data and pertinent field information are entered into CLASS^M directly from the chain of custody sheets. A copy of this information is given to the Project Managers for verification to ensure that all pertinent information is available and correct. CLASS^M sorts all available samples for analyses for each parameter by due date, client ID, field group, etc. Weekly reports are generated by Laboratory Information Services and sent to each analytical department to notify them of samples that are due for analysis.

QAP-12 Section No. 12 Date 10/01/94 Page 16 of 19

Figure 12-1 Flowchart of the CLASS™ Program



Each analyst enters their analytical information into CLASS™ as a batch report. If applicable, the analysts enter standard curves (linear, quadratic, or logarithmic), method blanks, control spike data, as well as sample results into CLASS™ to create a batch. Final results are calculated according to the analytical methods specified in Section 5 of the CQAP. The analysts check all their data to ensure that all information is available and correct before signing the batch report. The analyst's Department Manager or designee then reviews the final batch report and signs it to verify that all data are accurate as reported. The batch is then finalized by the Department Manager or designee. Once a

batch is finalized, the analyst cannot change the data. Any corrections are made by the Department Manager or designee (See Section 7). The Administrative staff generates and prepares, with data from CLASSTM, the final report for the client. The Project Manager reviews the final reports for inconsistencies and completeness. An example Final Report is illustrated in Figure 12-2.

12.4 DATA STORAGE

A hard copy of all batch folders, supporting documents, and project files are filed chronologically by department in the secured centralized batch storage area. The newer batch folders are also stored chronologically by department in file cabinets located in Information Services Department. The batch folders include copies of sample preparation/digestion/extraction logbooks, copies of instrument logbooks, standard preparation logbook pages, sample arrival notices, CLASSTM batch reports, and raw data. The batch folders may be checked out for review by laboratory analysts, Laboratory Coordinators, or other laboratory personnel. In addition, any personnel checking out a batch folder from Laboratory Information Services is required to sign, date, indicate the batch numbers, and department numbers on the Document Control Logbook (Figure 12-3). When the laboratory analysts, Laboratory Coordinators, or other laboratory personnel are finished reviewing the batch folders, they are returned to Laboratory Information Services and the Document Control Logbook is signed and dated. At a minimum, all project files are kept for ten years.

The original laboratory logbooks and analysts logbooks are used until they are filled and are archived by the Department Manager.

All data stored in the CLASS™ database are backed up every weekday using high-density storage media. Tapes are stored in special files and are archived in a secured air-conditioned location (CLASS™ is discussed in further detail in Section 7).

REPORT DATE: 08-02-94 DATE RECEIVED: 07-25-94 PROJECT NUMBER: TO: ATTN: ESE SAMPLE SAMPLE DATE 07/22/94 GRAB WATER UNITS METHOD NO. DATE ANALYZED **ANALYST** DESCRIPTION METAL ---200.7 07-27-94 ELZ MG/L 13.2 IRON OTHER PARAMETERS 07-26-94 07-26-94 07-26-94 08-01-94 PH
TSS (RESIDUE, SUSP.)
TDS (RESIDUE DISS, 180 DEG)
CHLORIDE UNITS 7.38 150.1 HMA HMA HMA MG/L MG/L MG/L 160.2 28 597 87 160.1

Report Approved by:

4500C1B

Janel A. Woodin Project Manager

KMC

Example Final Report Figure 12-2

Section No. Date 10/01 **QAP-12** Page

Figure 12-3 Document Control Logbook

DOCUMENT CONTROL

INITIALS	DATE/TIME OUT	DOCUMENT TYPE (e.g. Batch #, FG #, Files #, etc.)	DOC/ DEPT #	DATE/TIME RETURN	INITIALS	DEP USE ONL
						<u> </u>
·						
				8		
30						120
					-	-
						-
 						ļ
		<u> </u>				-
 				(<u>e</u>))		
•						
		2				
					2	_
-					ļ	

13.0 CORRECTIVE ACTION

Corrective action is necessary whenever uncontrolled deviations from the quality assurance system occur. Quality system deviation can be detected in a number of ways, some of which include routine quality control activities, data review/verification (at all levels), performance samples, audits or other internal or external evaluations. The quality system encourages the identification and resolution of quality system anomalies at the lowest possible level, preferably by the employee responsible for performing the specific task. The effect of identified variations from the quality system range from minor to a significant quality impact and, as such, the corrective action will be based on the projected quality consequences of the identified concern.

Regardless of the source or the projected impact of the quality system deviations, the following systematic approach is recommended in developing a suitable corrective action. The emphasis of the corrective action process is to prevent the problem from recurring.

- 1. Define the problem.
- 2. Establish the root cause of the problem.
- 3. Determine course of action to resolve the problem and eliminate the root cause.
- 4. Assign responsibility for implementing the corrective action.
- 5. Verify that the corrective action has solved the problem and eliminated the cause.

Corrective actions in the laboratory are documented and tracked using the Data Review/Data Exception Report form and the Corrective Action Form (Figure 13-1 and Figure 13.2).

QAP-13 Section No. 13 Date 09/06/96 Page 2 of 16

Figure 13-1 Data Review/Data Exception Report

ESE	Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc.
SECTION 1:	Completed by Ana

Data Review/Data Exception Report

SECTION 1: Completed by Analyst or Data Reviewer Analytical Section: CC/HPLC Q CC/MS Q Inorganic Q Metals Q Other Q			Client and Field Group:						
Method/Parameter: Matrix Analyst			Project Manager: Date Received: Samples Affected:						
						Date of Occurrence:	hope on the second second	Analysis (Date:
						Problem Incurred:		o-mano with ref	offered level that a reservice
QC Standard: 🗆	Sample Duplicate: 🗆	MS/MSD (SPM): 🗆	Limited Sample Volume:						
Surrogate: 🗆	Lab Control (SP): []	Blank:	Other:						
Limits Exceeded:		states and distance							
Extractor:	CHAILSIN SAME SAME AND AND AND	Concentra	tor.						
	-		(Please list additional compounds below.)						
•									
Additional:									
Matrix Interference Confir	med: 🗆 Instrumental i	roblem: 🗆	Other: □ See See See See See See See See See S						
Specify:									
	risor.								
NOT Approved by Superv	risor.	Date:	7 Fee bliefe -						
Clarification/Justification:									
ECRAT EAR DIMERRIES		zas ini imilias šin e	AND ET OF OF						
		:							
	d by Operations Manager								
Approved by Operations i	Manager:	Date:	meandrea						
NOT Approved by Operat	tions Manager:	Date:	Date:						
Comments:									
	<u> </u>								
•									
ECTION 4: Complete	d by Project Manager/Qual	ity Assurance Mana	ger						
	dance with project QC guidelines: Y								
Data acceptable to release	to client Yes: O No: O								
Client Contacted: No:	Yes: Contact	Date:	aptro- E . The state of E						
	nents: No: 🗆 Yes: 🗆 Comment								
Vagitioust CV/ CV Course	1616. 140. G 163. G CO.								
Additional QA/QC Conta	1816. 140. G 163. G CONSTITUTE								

SECTION 5: Completed by Analyst or Data Reviewer

White: Baich Folder Yellow: Operations Manager

Pink: Project Manager

Gold: QA Manager

Figure 13-2 Corrective Action Form

	ESE - Peoria, IL CORRECTIVE ACTION	
Yumber:		Date:
Section:		Person Contacted:
Finding:		
		•
	•	
Originator:	Date:	Response Due Date:
Corrective Action Taken/Proposed	to Correct Discrepancy:	20 110-25 110-26 2122 - 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here):
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	in the topograph of the state of the
Corrective Action Taken to Prevent	t Recurrence (the cause of t	he discrepancy must also be included here): Date Corrective Action Will Be Taken:
molphi, microscope ()		Date Corrective Action Will Be
Corrective Action Taken By:		Date Corrective Action Will Be Taken:

^{*}Response is required within 14 calendar days from date of issuance.

QAP-13 Section No. <u>13</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>16</u>

13.1.3 QUALITY CONTROL CORRECTIVE ACTION

Quality control corrective action consists of corrective action following a failure to meet quality control criteria specified in this CQAP and the analytical methods. Actions taken consist of two types: those resolved within each analytical department at the time of analysis and those resolved outside the department which requires a corrective action form. Examples outlining the differences between these two types of corrective action are as follows:

WITHIN DEPARTMENT ACTION

QC Failure	Department Action	
Tuning results for GC/MS fail criteria for EPA Method 624	Analyst retunes instrument before proceeding with analysis	
Standard curve correlation coefficient is less than 0.995	Analyst invvestigates the problem and reruns curve and samples	
Sample response falls outside of calibration curve	Analyst dilutes sample into the range of the curve and re-analyzes sample	

OUTSIDE DEPARTMENT ACTION

QC Failure	: Department Action
Holding times are exceeded	Notify Project Manager; Project Manager contacts client; Quality Assurance Manager is informed

The corrective action procedures that are taken by the Peoria Laboratory following a failure to meet QC criteria specified in this CQAP and the analytical methods, except for CLP protocol, are summarized in Tables 13-1 through 13-5.

QAP-13 Section No. 13 Date 09/06/96 Page 5 of 16

On occasion, corrective actions are also initiated at the request of a client. The Quality Assurance Manager is responsible for approving the corrective action for the client in the same fashion as if it had been initiated by laboratory personnel.

(Rest of page left intentionally blank.)

The second of the William

Section 2011 Property of

You was not been and

QAP-13 Section No. <u>13</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>6</u> of <u>16</u>

Table 13-1. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Metals Analyzed by Graphite Furnace and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
Initial calibration verification standard (ICV)	± 10% of true value (GFAA) ± 20% of true value (CVAA)	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument.
Calibration blank (ICB)	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Rerun the blank, if still out of control, reprocess and reanalyze the blank.
Calibration curve correlation coefficient	≥ 0.995	Rerun calibration standards, if still out of control, prepare new calibration standards and recalibrate the instrument or document why data are acceptable.
Calibration curve	Brackets all sample responses	Dilute and reanalyze within the calibration curve range or document why data are acceptable.
Continuing calibration verification standard (CCV)	± 20% of true value :	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument and reanalyze samples run since last acceptable CCV.
Method blank (MB)	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Determine the cause of the blank problem, redigest set, if necessary, or document why data are acceptable.

Table 13-1. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Metals Analyzed by Graphite Furnace and Cold Vapor Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
	11100 THE R 100 CO.	Link Cores Andrea		
Standard matrix spike (SP)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct problem, redigest and reanalyze samples, if		
		necessary, or document why data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike (SPM)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike duplicate	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why data are acceptable.		

Note:RPD = relative percent difference.

RL = reporting limit

the resemble

Source: ESE.

QAP-13 Section No. 13 Date 09/06/96 Page 8 of 16

Table 13-2. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Metals Analyzed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectroscopy

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument.		
Initial calibration verification standard (ICV)	± 10% of true value			
Calibration blank (ICB)	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Rerun the blank, if still out of control, reprocess and reanalyze the blank.		
Interference check standard (ICS)	± 20% of true value	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument and reverify calibration.		
Continuing calibration verification standard (CCV)	± 10% of true value	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument and reanalyze all samples run since last acceptable CCV or document why data are acceptable.		
Method blank (MB)	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Determine the cause of the blank problem; redigest samples if necessary or document why data are acceptable.		

Table 13-2. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Metals Analyzed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectroscopy (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
Standard matrix spike (SP)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct problem, redigest and reanalyze samples, if necessary, or		
		document why data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike (SPM)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct problem, or document why data		
		are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike duplicate	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why data are acceptable.		

Note: RL = reporting limit.

RPD = relative percent difference.

Source: ESE.

the state of the

QAP-13 Section No. 13 Date 09/06/96 Page 10 of 16

Table 13-3. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for All Wet Chemistry
Procedures

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action
Calibration curve correlation coefficient	<u>≥</u> 0.995	Rerun calibration standards if still out of
	or Septent 101 Unabage one tracovery control limits	control prepare new calibration standards and recalibrate the instrument, or document why data are acceptable.
Calibration curve	Brackets all sample responses	Dilute and reanalyze samples within the calibration curve range, or
	the request of the Pennis	document why data are acceptable.
Calibration blank	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Rerun the blank, if still out of control, reprocess and reanalyze the blank.
Continuing calibration verification standard (CCV)	± 20% of true value	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument and reanalyze samples run since last acceptable CCV or document why data are
	A. Politib In	acceptable.
Method blank (MB)	< RL (listed in Section 5)	Determine the cause of the blank problem, reanalyze samples, if necessary, or document why data are acceptable.
Sample replicate (RP)*	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, reanalyze samples, if necessary, or document why data are acceptable.

Table 13-3.

Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for All Wet Chemistry Procedures (Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
Standard matrix spike (SP)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct problem, reanalyze samples if necessary or document why data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike (SPM)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike duplicate	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.		

Note: RL = reporting limit.

RPD = replicate percent difference.

Source: ESE.

^{*}Sample replicate is only required for miscellaneous inorganic parameters including residues, pH, specific conductivity, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, and % moisture analyses.

QAP-13 Section No. <u>13</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>12</u> of <u>16</u>

Table 13-4. Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics Analyzed by Gas Chromatography and High Pressure Liquid Chromatography
.

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action	
Calibration curve correlation coefficient	> 0.995	Rerun calibration standards, if still out of control, prepare new calibration standards and recalibrate the instrument, or document why the data	
	Time Section 5 to 18 (m)	are acceptable.	
Calibration curve	Brackets all sample responses	Dilute and reanalyze samples within the calibration curve range, or document why data are acceptable.	
Continuing calibration standard (CCS)	± 15% of standard initial response for GC EPA SW-846 and ± 10% for GC EPA 600s ± 10% of standard initial response for HPLC. Drinking water ± 20%	Rerun standard, if still out of control, recalibrate instrument and reanalyze samples when last CCS is acceptable, or document why data are acceptable.	
Method blank (MB)	< than RL for organics (listed in Section 5):	Determine and correct cause of the blank problem, reanalyze the samples, if necessary, or document why data are acceptable.	
Sample matrix spike (SPM)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.	

Table 13-4.

Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics Analyzed by Gas
Chromatography and High Pressure Liquid Chromatography
(Continued, Page 2 of 2)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
7024a - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	100 to	EQUES MERGO		
Sample matrix spike duplicate	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.		
Standard matrix spike (SP)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, reanalyze samples if necessary or document why the data are acceptable.		
Surrogates* (SUR)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Reanalyze samples with surrogates outside criteria or document why data are acceptable.		

Note: RL = reporting limit.

GC = gas chromatography.

HPLC = high pressure liquid chromatography.

RPD = relative percent difference.

*Surrogate/surrogates will only be spiked in samples if specified by the method.

Source: ESE.

QAP-13 Section No. 13 Date 09/06/96 Page 14 of 16

Table 13-5.

Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
DFTPP or BFB instrument tuning	See Section 9 for tuning criteria	Retune instrument until within criteria.		
Initial calibration standards	See Section 9 for calibration criteria	Rerun calibration standards, if still out of criteria, prepare new calibration standards and rerun standards.		
One-point daily calibration	See Section 9 for calibration criteria	Rerun standard, if still out of control, rerun calibration curve, or document why data are acceptable.		
Method blank (MB)	< two times the RL (listed in Section 5) for semivolatile organics	Evaluate the impact of the presence of any target analytes in the method blank, the presence of low concentrations of phthalate are		
		acceptable. Reextract and reanalyze samples if presence of target analytes are unacceptable or document why data are acceptable.		

Table 13-5.

Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics by Gas
Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Reanalyze another MB. If second MB exceeds criteria, clean and recalibrate the analytical system or document why data are acceptable.		
Method blank (MB)	No greater than 5 times the RL for methylene chloride, acetone, toluene, and xylene for volatile organics. All other analytes < RL (listed in Section 5)			
Surrogate (SUR)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	If surrogates in the MB or SP are within limits, qualify the data. Reanalyze samples with		
		surrogates outside criteria or document why data are acceptable.		
Standard matrix spike (SP)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, reanalyze samples if necessary, or document why data are acceptable.		

QAP-13 Section No. <u>13</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>16</u> of <u>16</u>

Table 13-5.

Summary of Corrective Action Procedures for Organics by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (Continued, Page 3 of 3)

Quality Control	Acceptance Criteria	Corrective Action		
Sample matrix spike (SPM)	See Section 5 for percent recovery control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.		
Sample matrix spike duplicate	See Section 5 for RPD control limits	Determine and correct the problem, or document why the data are acceptable.		

supullibrails

Note: RL = reporting limit.

RPD = relative percent difference.

Source: ESE.

14.0 PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS AND PERSONNEL TRAINING

14.1 INTRODUCTION

Two types of periodic audit procedures are used to assess and document performance of laboratory staff: system audits and performance audits. These audits form one of the bases for corrective action requirements and constitute a permanent record of the conformance of measurement systems to QA requirements.

14.2 SYSTEM AUDITS

System audits are inspections of training status, records, QC data, calibrations, and conformance to SOPs without the analysis of check samples. System audits are performed periodically by the Quality Assurance Manager.

The system audit protocol for the laboratory is summarized as follows:

- 1. Laboratory Operations The Quality Assurance Manager will perform the periodic laboratory system audit using the checklist in Figures 14-1 through 14-4. The items to be reviewed are:
 - a. Parameter and/or laboratory notebooks,
 - b. Instrument logbooks,
 - c. Sample log-in, dispensing, and labeling for analysis,
 - d. QC criteria update for spike recoveries, and
 - e. Verify that deficiencies in the last audit were corrected.

In addition, the QA Manager monitors methods randomly to assure adherence to approved analytical methods.

2. Final Reports - As a normal work process, the Project Manager reviews all final reports and deliverables before they are sent to the client.

QAP-14 Section No. <u>14</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>2</u> of <u>11</u>

Figure 14-1 Checklist For Coldrooms, Freezers and Sample Storage Areas

Coldrooms, Freezers and Sample Storage

TTEM (1 - 2 TEMPO LINE COM	YES	NO*	COMMENTS
1. Is the work area clean and organized?	Table \ 3	= Mile in	namin sonomi
2. Are SOPs available for receipt, storage, and tracking of samples?			
3. Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected.	ind in a	71.	getan <u>tsanas ng</u> e ani nne gtibuh n
4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)?	aling s	Edi II. Ari	LL Troftsq Bennic
5. Are the Sample Tracking forms properly filled out?			8
6. Is the Sample Location report updated on a regular basis and placed next to the door of each storage area?	162 - SALD 11		end mass rantels
7. Are all storage areas secured at all times?	- troli		Pagismi i
8. Are the temperature logs for the coldrooms and freezers filled out completely and corrections made properly? Are appropriate corrective actions taken for all out-of-control readings?	a ocenny ca canno	(= 25 (2) [50]	goladia bee Tari umi
9. Is a condensed SOP for check-in/check-out log filled out completely?	116 12. 11 pl 3-2 m		
10. Is the Sample Check-In/Check-Out log filled out completely?	ngst sc		
11. Is proper documentation available for tracking the disposal of samples?		- 40	JU .
Additional Comments:			

For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm. #, logbook #, Page #, instrument #, etc.)

Figure 14-2 Checklists For Sample Receiving and Hood Maintenance

Department:

Department:

Sample Receiving

ITEM	YES	NO.	COMMENTS
1. Is the work area clean and organized?			Lugara Edik :
2. Are SOPs available for receipt, log-in and transfer of samples to storage areas?	in eyeli d	10 is 6 2 Fr	e Papilia
3. Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected.	Agim		
4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials?	18.	nersi Levisi 14 , m	are on Netze
5. Is the Sample Custodian filling out all required information on the chain of custody (COC) form (cooler temp., seals intact? etc.)?	g Edig	al q	i – exérque i Or emissa si
6. Are the Sample Chest Custody Forms filled out completely?	LIAT		
7. Is the Sample Custodian completely filling out the Cold Room Sample Arrival logbook?			pendungg mi mendik
8. Is the Sample Custodian auditing 10% of all samples (except VOA samples) to verify that samples are properly preserved? Is documentation available?			
9. Are samples labelled properly?	n, ade	pod- :	DI MARKET
Additional Comments:		eln er i	nad 'n uge Seek en skert Jegen derfes

Hood Maintenance

ITEM	YES	ио.	Comments
Have fume hoods been calibrated within the last year? Are they labelled as to when last tested?			The section of

"For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm#, logbook #, page #, instrument #, etc.)

QAP-14 Section No. <u>14</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>4</u> of <u>11</u>

Figure 14-3

Checklist For Sample Kit Prep Area

Sample Kit Prep Area

Department:

ITEM	YES	NO*	COMMENTS
1. Is the work area clean and organized?			
2. Are SOPs available?	To year	ump law.	
3. Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected.		A Tec. 2011 	t vier in Clark on a land of the control of the con
4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)?	osoci igang lada tau lahu	(II) 1998 (II) 24 (II) (II) 25 (III) (V	
5. Are all preservatives labelled properly?	n" da	ged 11 min	server shares of the
6. Is the sample Kit Prep & Shipping Request Form filled out completely?			CH Tan OF S
7. For coolers picked up[by field personnel, is the appropriate information documented in the Kit Pick-up log? Is the Kit Pick-up log signed by both kit prep and field personnel?	alice of	in-so (r Street,	thorigani etro i sociali etroli limino seguro monti
8. For coolers shipped to the field, is the appropriate information documented in the Shipping receipt (ice chest check out) log?			Angele of temper maked a large ray
9. Is a copy of the Shipping Receipt (ice chest check out) form attached to the Kit Prep & Shipping Request form?		н	I STATE OF THE SEC
Additional Comments:		uni i	

^{*}For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm#, logbook #, Page #, instrument #, etc.)

Figure 14-4 .
Checklist For Laboratory Area Responsibilities and Glassware Washing Procedures

Laboratory Area Responsibilities

ITEM	YES	NO.	COMMENTS
Have fume hoods been calibrated within the last year? Are they labelled as to when last tested?			allere aster our
2. Are refrigerator/freezer temperature logs filled out completely and corrections made properly? Are temperatures taken daily, except weekend days? Are appropriate corrective actions taken for any out-of-control readings?			managed of a
3. Are the balance calibration logs filled out completely and corrections made properly? Are balances calibrated daily, except weekend days, for analytical balances and weekly for top loading balances? Are appropriate corrective actions taken for any out-of-control readings?			al Asigna (118 2
4. Is the balance manufacturer's maintenance done annually?	10-	-,10-90	was at the C.
5. Are documentation errors for these logbooks corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)?			and the second of the

Glassware Washing Procedures

Yes	No	Comments
	4, 1	
	9155	drycs) ddd
ve do	pagis e Me	er ugen må – i min er er er er
		64 g gma, 50
		100,000
	Yes	Yes No

"For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm#, logbook #, page #, instrument #, etc.)

QAP-14 Section No. <u>14</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>6</u> of <u>11</u>

Figure 14-5

Checklist For Sample Preparation Areas

Sample Preparation Areas

Department: ITEM YES COMMENTS 1. Is the work area clean and organized? 2. Are SOPs available for receipt, storage and tracking of samples? 3. Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected. 4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)? 5. Are samples and standards stored separately to avoid contamination? 6. Are spike solutions, surrogate solutions, (Org. only) and reagents labelled clearly and appropriately (including plastic squeeze bottles)? 7. Are there expired standards/reagents in the laboratory? Are they clearly labelled as "expired" or "for qualitative use only"? 8. Is glassware stored so as to avoid contamination? 9. Do all log books have control numbers? 10. Are sample preparation logs completely filled out, including preparer and reviewer signatures? 11. Are automatic pipettes and syringes calibrated each day of use? (Inorganics Division only) Are all water bath thermometers in use calibrated against a NIST thermometer? (Organic Division) Are the calibrations documented in the appropriate logbooks? 12. Are instrument run logs made properly (e.g., microwave, GPC)? 13. Are instrument maintenance logs filled out completely and corrections made properly? 14. Are extracts (sample vials) labelled properly? 15. Are sample extract/digest chain of custody logs filled out completely and corrections made properly? 16. Are properly labeled waste containers available? Comments:

*For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm.#, logbook #, page #, instrument #, etc.)

Figure 14-6

Checklist For Sample Analysis Area

Sample Analysis Areas

TTEM	YES	NO.	COMMENTS
1. Is the work area clean and organized?	(USety	m,m,	1001 A 1170 578 1
2. Are SOPs available?	dsturvi	302	subagonelle s u
 Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected. 	gab dig Læsy i	i ni esi Mind	ilizi - gircə da ə xənaq
4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)?	140		Marin I mail 6
5. Are samples and standards stored separately to avoid contamination?	uso mi ubidu ^k	n dali	sall aco' vist
6. Are spike solutions, surrogate solutions (Org. only), calibration standards and reagents labelled clearly and appropriately (including plastic squeeze bottles)?	gini u rit yh		ar y odedu splees a se sko Charne
7. Is glassware stored so as to avoid contamination?	10		
8. Do all logbooks have control numbers?	C.30/10	P30.7 (U)	his me Mings
9. Are standard and reagent prep. logbooks filled out completely and corrections made properly? Are lot numbers of neat standards recorded?	ECV:	1677 25	ipply removati
10. Are instrument calibration checks performed prior to analysis? (Mandatory for Radiochemistry, only)	121 F/g		genesgefliggt g Gyle gleg
11. Are instrument run logs filled out completely and corrections made properly?		W 5	are and a
12. Are instrument maintenance logs filled out completely and corrections made properly.	gur		O im salkand i
13. Are samples (analysis vials) labelled properly?		12.71	CONTRACT DESTRUCTION
14. Are sample chain-of-custody (COC) logs (VOA samples) or sample extract/digest COC logs filled out completely and corrections made properly?			
15. Are properly labeled waste containers available?			
Additional Comments:			

"For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm.#, logbook #, page #, instrument #, etc.)

QAP-14 Section No. <u>14</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>8</u> of <u>11</u>

Figure 14-7

Checklist For Information Services

Information Services

Department:

ITEM	YES	NO.	COMMENTS
1. Is the work area organized?	100		of another May 1
2. Are appropriate SOPs available?			tallelles efference
3. Are there findings in this department from last quarter's lab audit? If yes, list below (or attach a separate sheet) and verify that they have been corrected.	s and he was again	mingion e loca e e	The section is all gave of section of the section o
4. Are documentation errors corrected properly (one line drawn through error, date, error code/explanation, and initials)?	ingen megn inne Kristen iber	berger He	The state of the s
5. Are the Chain-of Custody Forms properly filed and readily accessible?	egy lank y	Aplication	Fuel Talenger of the
6. Are the filing cabinets where data are stored kept locked?	Vje-st	oga Kasam	militaria Handah
7. Are batch folders readily accessible?	dje at i i	nA Tribu	This last way a big
8. Is the Document Control Logbook filled out completely?	er i	mare militari	fite a second of the color of t
9. Are the appropriate approval forms and signatures maintained for changes to finalized data batches or CLASS™ STORET files?	er comme e		The state of the s
Additional Comments:			
NA SERBERT AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAME			
			and the start A

^{*}For all "No" answers, include all information necessary to trace audit finding (e.g., Rm.#, logbook #, page #, instrument #, etc.)

The Peoria Laboratory is audited periodically by external sources, such as state and federal agencies. These formal external audits are conducted to verify compliance with rules, regulations, or criteria for certification. The Peoria Laboratory is externally audited regularly by the following agencies:

- 1. State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency,
- 2. State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and Energy,
- 3. State of California Department of Health Services,
- 4. State of New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services,
- 5. State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources,
- 6. State of Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services,
- 7. State of North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, and
- 8. United States Army Corps of Engineers.

ESE submits to periodic external audits after notification and scheduling by the QA Manager and the Laboratory Director.

14.3 PERFORMANCE AUDITS

Performance audits are inspections of the on-going quality program in the laboratory focusing on the evaluation of the accuracy of all laboratory data.

The results of interlaboratory studies are evaluated by the QA Manager as part of the performance audits. This type of evaluation is performed at least quarterly. ESE participates in the following proficiency programs:

- 1. USEPA Water Pollution and Water Supply proficiency programs,
- USEPA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
 DMR-QA proficiency program,
- 3. American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA), Environmental Lead Proficiency Analytical Testing (ELPAT) program,

QAP-14 Section No. <u>14</u> Date <u>09/06/96</u> Page <u>10</u> of <u>11</u>

- 4. State of Wisconsin, State Laboratory of Hygiene,
- 5. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and
- Analytical Standards, Inc., Environmental Performance Audit (EPA)™
 program.

Besides participation in several proficiency programs, the ESE Peoria Laboratory is currently certified by numerous state and regulatory agencies which require verification of laboratory's proficiency on an annual basis. The following licenses, accreditations, certifications and validations are held by the Peoria Laboratory:

- 1. State of California Department of Health Services,
- 2. State of Connecticut Department of Health Services,
- 3. State of Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services,
- 4. State of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency,
- 5. State of Illinois Contract Laboratory Program,
- 6. State of Iowa Department of Natural Resources,
- 7. State of Kansas Department of Health and Environment,
- 8. State of Kentucky Department For Environmental Protection,
- 9. State of New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services,
- 10. State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and Energy,
- 11. State of North Carolina Department of Health, Environment, and Natural Resources.
- 12. State of Oklahoma Water Resources Board,
- 13. State of Washington Department of Ecology,
- 14. State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, and
- 15. United States Army Corps of Engineers.

In addition to reviewing performance evaluation program results, the QA Manager performs a data review on a basis of at least ten percent of all batches generated. On a

QAP-14 Section No. 14 Date 09/06/96 Page 11 of 11

14.4 PERSONNEL TRAINING

The Peoria Laboratory personnel are trained in health and safety, QA/QC procedures, analytical methods, and the laboratory data management system. New personnel are trained prior to performing any actual laboratory work. Laboratory personnel are also required to attend the health and safety and laboratory QA/QC procedures refresher courses offered yearly. Training that each laboratory personnel receives is documented in the personnel's training records.

15.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS

Project Quality Assurance reports are either internal or external in nature. Upon request, a Project QA report is written upon completion of the project or immediately upon the discovery of a problem requiring corrective action. The Inorganic and Organic Operations Manager is responsible for compiling the QA information provided by the Department Managers and submitting the complete report to the client/agency. Activities and actions to be reported will include:

- 1. An assessment of the project's status in relation to the progress of proposed time table;
- Results of ongoing performance and system audits (Results of other performance and system audits are reported to management quarterly by the Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator);
- 3. Assessment of measurement data accuracy, precision, and method detection limits; and
- 4. Data quality review and significant QA problems with proposed corrective action procedures.

The Department Managers, Project Managers, and Laboratory QA/QC Coordinator are informed of the contents of the final Project QA report by the Inorganic and/or Organic Operations Manager through review of the final report.

16.0 PERSONNEL SUMMARY AND RESUMES

Table 16-1 lists the titles and positions of all laboratory personnel currently employed at the ESE Peoria Laboratory.

ESE PEORIA ANALYTICAL LABORATORY Personnel Summary

TITLE	NAME	DEGREE/YEAR BACKGROUND	YEARS EXPERIENCE
Laboratory Director	Kim D. Johnson	B.S., 1989, Business Management, Laboratory Director	16
Customer Services Manager	Kim D. Johnson	B.S., 1989, Business Management, Laboratory Director	16
Laboratory Project Manager	Vickie M. Wynkoop	B.S., 1978, Biology, Project Management	12
Laboratory Project Manager	Karri L. Derr	B.S., 1988, Animal Science, Project Management	8
Laboratory QA Manager	Michael A. Travis	B.A., 1976, Chemistry, Mass Spectrometry; QA/QC	12
Department Manager- Laboratory Information Services/Sample Receiving	Dean J. Huhmann	B.S., 1986, Management Information Systems LIMS Management	8
Staff Lab Scientist	Dave Hampson	B.A., 1969, Biology, B.S., 1978, Pharmacology Sample Receiving	4
Department Manager-GC/MS	Glen A. Coder	B.A., 1990, Communication Arts and Sciences, Mass Spectroscopy	5
Staff Lab Scientist	Doug A. Hafley	B.S., 1990, Chemistry, Mass Spectrometry	9
Senior Staff Lab Scientist	Steve Marsh	B.S., 1989, Biology, Mass Spectrometry	7
Staff Lab Scientist	Todd J. Peterson	B.S., 1991, Chemistry, Chromatography, Organic Extractions	4
Department Manager— GC/HPLC	Troy A. Avery	B.S., 1994, Chemistry, Chromatography; Mass Spectroscopy	2
Senior Staff Lab Scientist	Sandra K. Boucher	B.S., 1974, Biological Science, Mas Spectrometry; Chromatography	7

QAP-16 Section No.16 Date 12/31/96 Page 2 of 2

TITLE	NAME	DEGREE/YEAR BACKGROUND	YEARS EXPERIENCE
Staff Lab Scientist	Judy A. Zosky	High School, Chromatography	4
Extraction Group Leader	Jeff Olson	B.S., 1988, Chemistry, Organic Extractions, Chromatography	8
Staff Lab Scientist	Wei Q. Zhong	B.S., 19845, Biology, Organic Extraction	2
Lab Technician I	Bruce Ebb	A.S., 1996, Med. Lab. Tech., Organic Extraction	<1
Senior Staff Lab Scientist	Gregory R. St. Aubin	B.S., 1988, Agriculture/ Agronomy, Spectroscopy; Inorganic Chemistry	
Staff Lab Scientist	Deborah A. Blahnik	LPN, 1973 Inorganic Sample Preparation	9
Senior Staff Lab Scientist	Ellen L. Smith	B.S., 1988, Biology, Spectroscopy; Inorganic Chemistry	morte as 6 of segre
Administrative Assistant- Financial	Sandra D. Frye	High School, Administration	29
Administrative Assistant	Joan M. VanLoo	High School, Administration	16
Administrative Assistant	Amy K. Smith	High School, Administration	. 6

QAP-A Appendix A Date 02/28/96 Page 1 of 2

APPENDIX A LABORATORY FACILITIES

The Environmental Science & Engineering, Inc. facility in Peoria, Illinois has over 17,000 square feet of laboratory, office, computer, and storage space. The facilities have been designed with efficient operations and safety in mind.

The laboratory has dedicated areas for organic extraction, inorganic preparation, metals digestion, GC/MS, GC and HPLC analysis, ICP and AA analysis, classical water quality analysis, toxic chemicals handling, and additional support areas housing ovens, analytical balances, glassware washing, kit preparation, chemicals storage, and waste storage. The GC/MS and GC laboratories have been divided to provide separate rooms for the analysis of volatile organics and semivolatile organics in order to minimize cross-contamination. Benchtops throughout the laboratory are corrosion-resistant, all walls and floors are non-absorbent, and good housekeeping practices are stressed. The laboratory section managers are responsible for ensuring the order and cleanliness of their individual areas. Preventative maintenance, cleaning, and repairs are conducted in a timely manner to assure performance to specification.

The laboratory is supplied with demineralized water for glassware washing and other functions. Supplies of organic-free water is maintained at all times for use in trace organic analysis.

An electronic security system is used to control access to the facility. The primary source of entry is into the main reception area. Admittance to the facility is permitted by magnetic key card or by the receptionist. Other points of entry, such as the sample receipt area and the fire exits, are kept locked or under constant surveillance. Computer and word-processing operations, which provide most of the data handling and report generation support, are in secure areas which are locked when not occupied. The LIMS computer is maintained in its own temperature-controlled, voltage-regulated room. The LIMS software is password protected.

The laboratory facility is equipped throughout with a full range of safety equipment including fume hoods, eye washes, emergency showers, emergency lights, fire extinguishers, spill clean-up kits, smoke alarms, warning signs, lighted exit signs, safety glasses, and fire blankets. The laboratory also has a documented Chemical Hygiene Plan in operation which provides for training, information, and procedures to maintain analyst safety.

